This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

(Smith)
✓ 1111

CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS

A PAPER READ BEFORE THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, MAY, 1882.

BY

LLOYD P. SMITH,

LIBRARIAN OF THE LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Expertus disces quam gravis iste labor.—*Facciolati.*

BOSTON

LIBRARY BUREAU

PUBLISHERS OF WORKS ON PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES AND LIBRARIANSHIP

32 HAWLEY STREET.

1882.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
43513
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

COPYRIGHT
LIBRARY BUREAU
1882

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
43513
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

COPYRIGHT
LIBRARY BUREAU
1882

TO THE

Memory

OF

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

FOUNDER OF THE PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY

MDCCXXXI

AND ITS FIRST LIBRARIAN

JAMES LOGAN

FOUNDER OF THE LOGANIAN LIBRARY

MDCCL

AND

JAMES RUSH

FOUNDER OF THE RIDGWAY BRANCH

MDCCCLXIX

THIS HUMBLE CONTRIBUTION TO BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SCIENCE

IS INSCRIBED BY THE

AUTHOR.

MAY, 1882.

A PLAN

FOR THE

CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS

AS WELL IN A

PRINTED CATALOGUE

AS ON THE

SHELVES OF A LIBRARY.

INTRODUCTION.

HOWEVER they may differ on the subject of cataloguing, librarians are agreed that books should be arranged on the shelves according to subjects. Experience teaches that it is impossible to attach too much importance to the advantages flowing from a wise and methodical order in the arrangement of a library. It is when it comes to systems of classification that experts—a limited number—begin to differ; and the reason is not far to seek. It is mainly because of the hardness of the task, which is so great that Aristotle, who executed it for the King of Egypt, was said by Strabo to be the only man who was ever able to arrange the books of a large library in an orderly and systematic manner. From that time to the present, the classification of human knowledge has occupied, more or less, the attention of some of the wisest of mankind, including such men as Bacon, Leibnitz, D'Alembert, and Coleridge. I refrain from wearying you with an account of the various systems which have been put forward from age to age. Those who wish to examine the history of the subject, will find it set down in detail in Woodward's *System of Universal Science* (Philadelphia, 1816). Suffice it to say that the genius of orderly arrangement seems, in modern times, to have taken up its special abode with the French, who have succeeded as well in classifying books as they have in ordering some other things usually considered more important.

The system of dividing a library into five classes—Theology, Jurisprudence, Sciences and Arts, Belles Lettres, and History, the whole followed or preceded by Bibliography—is commonly ascribed to the great French bibliographer, G. F. De Bure, a bookseller of Paris (1731–1782); but he appears to have merely adopted the plan of his predecessor in the same business, Gabriel Martin (1679–1761), who himself borrowed from Jean Garnier's *Systema bibliothecæ collegii Parisiensis Societatis Jesu* (1678). The plan, being found to work well in practice, has since been commonly followed in the catalogues and libraries of France, and, indeed, of the Continent generally; and in the arrangement of its books on the shelves, a system not very different is now practised at the British Museum. This plan was also deliberately adopted, but not without valuable improvements in detail, in the preparation of his catalogue of the Philadelphia Library (1835) by my learned and painstaking predecessor, the late George Campbell. That classified catalogue was a thorough and scholarly piece of work, to which was added a copious alphabetical Index; but in the mean time the Philadelphia Library had no classification on the shelves, it being probably the only large collection of books in the world where the volumes were arranged by sizes only, and in the order of accession. The defects of that system—or want of system—were so serious that, on the occasion of removing the Loganian Library and the greater part of the books of the Library Company, in 1878, to the Ridgway Branch, the opportunity was embraced to make a more logical disposition of them on the shelves, and one based, as to its main features, on the

system of the printed catalogue of 1835. It was in the actual execution of this work—*res sane magni momenti multique sudoris*—that the accompanying classification was wrought out; and as a bibliographical system, to be of value, must be the fruit of experience rather than an effort of genius, it has occurred to me that my fellow-members of the American Library Association might possibly find in it some useful suggestions.

The classification is intended to be permanent only so far as the six main classes A E I O U and Y, and their sub-classes a, b, c, d, e, etc., are concerned. In its details it is open to modification to suit the needs of libraries devoted mainly to the collection of one or a few classes of books. As the volumes multiply on the shelves, it is obvious that the divisions 1, 2, 3, 4, etc., can be added to indefinitely,—by each librarian for himself—without deranging the system. Moreover, the divisions can themselves be subdivided by supplying arbitrary marks. For example, under Zoology (I 1 6), I have made but one subdivision, that of Birds (I 1 6 +), whereas an Academy of Natural Sciences might well find it expedient to distribute their works on the animal kingdom in accordance with the elaborate plan set forth in Agassiz's *Essay on Classification.* On the other hand, a small library may content itself with the classes and sub-classes marked by letters only, or even with the classes A E I O U Y alone. It is to be remarked in passing that, by this arrangement, whatever improvements may be made from time to time in the details of the system, the books have always a relative, and not a fixed location on the shelves, so that they may be moved from shelf to shelf, from case to case, and from building to building, without altering the shelf marks.

The system is available, not only for the arrangement of books on the shelves, but also for their classification in a subject catalogue. Indeed, the shelf lists themselves form—when properly made—a subject catalogue, which may be sent off to the printer as soon as there is money enough to pay for setting them up in type. It is true that most of the ends of a subject catalogue may be gained by the modern dictionary catalogue—combining authors and subjects in one alphabet—which it is to the credit of Mr. Poole to have invented, and of Messrs. Cutter, Noyes, and others to have developed; but, nevertheless, to my mind, the ideal printed catalogue is a classified one, with a copious alphabetical index. Suppose that the British Museum had such a printed catalogue to-day, how much would the usefulness of that great Institution be enhanced!

It is only too obvious that the librarian who adopts this, or indeed any plan for the classification of books, must sometimes be at a loss to decide exactly under what subdivision to place a particular book, the problem, in difficult cases, being quite the highest proposed to a bibliographer. The rule is to place each book under its most specific class, but nevertheless two successive librarians—or indeed the same one at different times—might, without impropriety, classify the same book under different heads. To secure uniformity, therefore, and to make the work of cataloguing and classifying books arranged on this plan more easy, the accompanying Synopsis and Classification are followed by an alphabetical Index. In its preparation, I have made use of the subject Index of my ingenious friend Mr. Melvil Dui, in his excellent *Classification of a Library* (Amherst, 1876). By his kind permission, it is

here reproduced, with the addition of about nine hundred new catchwords which were found desirable in practice; for some of the latter I am indebted to Mr. F. B. Perkins' *Rational Classification of Literature* (San Francisco, 1881), which reached me as these sheets were passing through the press. *The alphabetical class-signs in my system are placed alongside of the numerical class-signs in Mr. Dui's system.* The reason for adopting an alphabetical instead of a numerical designation of the several classes and sub-classes was simply to prevent confusion in calling for a book by its number, it being thought that the number of the class might be mistaken for the number of the book. This, of course, is a matter of detail which may be changed without affecting the system.

Whether the classification itself is more or less logical than that of others who have attempted this hard and thankless, but needful task, it is not for me to say. It has at least the merit of not being made out of nothing, but rather of having been evolved from a pre-existing system which has the approval of the best bibliographers of Europe, and which has been tried for centuries, and not found wanting. *Nolumus leges Angliæ mutare.* I believe the groundwork of the system to be good, but I know very well that the building I have raised upon it can be improved; and therefore any one who thinks of making use of either would do well to study—among others—the *Table Méthodique* of Brunet, and the classification—which, however, is rather crude—of the British Museum. The latter can be consulted in Henry Stevens' *Catalogue of the American books in the Library of the British Museum* (London, 1866). Mr. Dui's and Mr. Perkins' highly original systems are also full of valuable suggestions, though the former is, to my thinking, not sufficiently worked out in detail, while the latter, with its six thousand classes—ten times as many as are used in the British Museum—is, if anything, too much so. The reference alphabet—first used by Mr. Dui—gives their systems of classification, in point of practical utility, a decided advantage over others; and Mr. Dui's decimal division brings in an element of simplicity which has, in theory at least, some obvious advantages. It is also steadily making its way into practice, and I understand there are more American libraries now using that plan than any other. Mr. Perkins "believes that his system accomplishes some good things which Mr. Dui's does not, and cures some defects in it:" and I agree with him. If I did not think that mine was on the whole better than either, I should not publish it. Nevertheless, I am free to say that in working out the details I consider Mr. Perkins' arrangement in some respects better than my own, and if I had seen it in time I could have improved mine in several ways. Mr. Swartz's Mnemonic System, and that of Mr. Cutter—described in Vol. IV. of the *Library Journal*—are also worthy of the highest consideration. Doubtless the true Classification of Books, at once rational and convenient in practice, is a thing yet to be established, but at any rate the materials for it exist; and if the present System with its Index—on which I have been working more or less for the past four years—contributes in any degree to make the labors of those who follow me more easy, it is all that I expect.

I have only to add my thanks to our excellent Secretary for his kindness in undertaking the publication of the work, and to say that its profits, if any, are to go to the American Library Association.

SYNOPSIS.

Class A.	RELIGION.
E.	JURISPRUDENCE.
I.	SCIENCES AND ARTS.
O.	BELLES LETTRES.
U.	HISTORY.
Y.	BIBLIOGRAPHY AND THE HISTORY O LITERATURE.
Subclasses.	a, b, c, d, e, etc.
Divisions.	1, 2, 3, 4, etc.
Subdivisions.	+, △, □, IV, V, VI, etc.

CLASSIFICATION.

CLASS A. RELIGION.

(Cyclopædias of Religion are classed A only.)

Treatises on Toleration.

Treatises on Natural Religion and on the existence of a God, His attributes, etc.; Theism, Pantheism, Atheism. (See A o 8.) Bridgewater treatises.

The Holy Scriptures. Texts, Paraphrases, and Versions.

1. Bibles.
2. Selections from both Testaments.
3. Old Testament.
4. Apocryphal books.
5. New Testament.
6. Parts of the New Testament.

Note: under each division Versions are placed in the alphabetical order of their languages, preceded by Polyglots.

l Scripture histories, dictionaries, cyclopædias, concordances, chronologies, and harmonies. The life of Christ.

1. Treatises on the Canon.

e Criticism, interpretation of, and commentaries on, the Scriptures.

f Treatises on the Truth and Evidences of revealed religion. Hulsean, Bampton, Boyle, and Bohlen lectures.

1. Faith and reason, Science and revelation.
2. Miracles. The resurrection of our Lord.
3. Inspiration.

g Creeds, catechisms, liturgies, and treatises thereon. The Christian Year. Rites and ceremonies, sacraments, ordinances.

1. Missals, breviaries, etc. Pontificale Romanum.
2. Book of Common Prayer.

h Collections of prayers and meditations. The Lord's Prayer, Answers to prayer, Prayer meetings, etc.

i Metrical versions of the Psalms; Hymns and works thereon.

k Ancient and modern theologians. The Fathers, and works on them.

l Doctrinal, practical, controversial, and miscellaneous divinity. Systematic and pastoral theology.

1. The controversy between the Roman Catholic Church and Protestantism, etc. (See A o 11, 12, 13, 15 +.)

+. Infallibility.

m Sermons, pastoral letters and charges, etc. Homiletics. Pulpit elocution and oratory.

n Jewish antiquities, history, customs, literature, philosophy, etc. Books (other than the Bible) printed in Hebrew. The Talmud, rabbinical literature, the Kabbala.

1. The Sabbath and the Lord's Day.

o Ecclesiastical history; Christian antiquities; the primitive church.

Note: Under each of the following heads are placed controversial, periodical, and other works illustrating the history of the denomination in question.

1. Oriental Churches.
2. Latin (See A o 13, and U u 2).
   +. Jansenists, Quietists, Mystics, Port Royal. Old Catholics.
   △. Gallican Church, etc.
   □. Spain, etc.
   IV. R. C. Church in the U. S. and Canada.
3. Anglican and Protestant Episcopal. Christianity in England.
   +. Reformed Episcopal Church.
4. Scottish and Presbyterian.
5. Congregational; the Puritans; N. England.
6. Baptist. Works on baptism.
7. Methodist.
8. Unitarian and Universalist.
   +. Arian and Socinian history and controversy.
9. Mormon. Utah.
10. Society of Friends, including lives and works of its founders. Progressive Friends.
11. Other denominations. The Reformation. Protestant sects. (See A l 1.)
    +. Reformation in Germany: Luther and the Lutheran Church.
    △. Reformation in Switzerland, Holland, etc. Calvin and the Reformed Church.
    □. Reformation in France. The Huguenots.
    IV. " Italy.
    V. " Spain.
12. History of the Inquisition.
13. Collected lives of Saints, Popes, Cardinals, etc. Martyrologies. (See U z, and U u 2.)
14. Collected religious biography. Collected lives of missionaries. (See U z.)

15. Bible, missionary, and other Societies. Missions.
    +. Monastic and religious Orders. Flagellants. Lollards.
    △. Society of Jesus.
    Note: For North American Jesuit Relations, etc., see U y 9 +.
16. History of dogma and heresy. Councils, their decrees and canons.

p Islam.
1. Life of Mahomet.
2. The Koran, etc.

q Paganism. Mythology.
1. Comparative mythology; views of all religions; science of religion; origin of belief; symbolism; serpent worship; Sabianism. (See I e, O f 7, U i.)
2. Greek and Roman mythology.
   +. Oracles; Sibylline books; Eleusinian mysteries, etc.
3. Mythology of Germany and Northern Europe.
4. Hinduism; Buddism; Jainism; the Vedas; the Bagvat Gita, etc. Works in Sanskrit and translations thereof.
5. Parseeism. Zend-Avesta. Culte de Mithra.
6. Religions of China and Japan. Chinese classics and literature. (See U x 2, and O a 2 *note.*)
7. Other religions. (See U f 4.)

r Theological and religious periodicals. (See A o *note.*)

CLASS E. JURISPRUDENCE.

a General treatises on laws: legal miscellanies, periodicals, and history; professional ethics; the law of evidence; oaths; courts.
  1. Law dictionaries.

b Law of nature and of nations. Sea laws. Diplomatic and consular manuals.

c Treaties.

d Ancient, civil, feudal, and ecclesiastical law.

e Common law and Equity.
  1. Law of real property. Conveyancing.
  2. Commercial law.
  3. Law relating to women, marriage, and divorce. (See I g 2.)

f Constitutional and municipal law and commentaries.
  1. The United States.
  2. Particular States, alphabetically.
  3. Great Britain.
    +. Constitutional history.
    △. Colonial.
  4. Continental Europe.
  5. Asia.
  6. Other countries.

g Parliamentary law and practice. Rules of order.

h Criminal and penal law. Police and prison discipline. Houses of refuge and correction. Detectives. Crime.
  1. Capital punishment.

i Medical jurisprudence.

k Trials.
  1. Criminal and State trials.
  2. Reports. Trials in civil cases.
    +. English.
    △. American, alphabetically by states.
  3. Individual and particular cases.
  4. Ecclesiastical trials.

m Patent law; Copyright.

n Military law; treatises on courts martial. Army regulations. Militia laws.
  1. Trials by court-martial.

CLASS I. SCIENCES AND ARTS.

a Philosophy: general and miscellaneous works. (See I c.)
  1. History of philosophy. Philosophical dictionaries.

b Cyclopedias and dictionaries of arts and sciences. Collections of useful knowledge.
  1. French, German, etc.

c Metaphysics. Psychology. (See I a.)

d Physiognomy and Phrenology. Temperaments.

e Occult philosophy. Prophecies other than Biblical. Swedenborg and his works. The future life considered apart from Revelation. (See A q 1, U i.)
  1. Alchemy.
  2. Astrology and palmistry; fortune telling; oneiromancy.
  3. Demonology; witchcraft; apparitions; hallucinations; stigmata.
  4. Modern Spiritualism; mesmerism; somnambulism; dreams; sleep.

f Logic.

g Moral philosophy; Ethics.
  1. Ethical treatises on the Passions, Virtues, Vices, Peace, Solitude, Happiness, Suicide, etc.
  2. Marriage and the condition, duties, and rights of women; sex in nature; the family. (See E l.)
  3. Etiquette, courtesy, the character of a gentleman. (See U h.)
  4. Casuistry, Christian morals. Cruelty to children and animals. Vivisection.
  5. Temperance. Prohibitory and license laws. (See I n 2 +.)
  6. Lotteries and gambling.

h Education.
  1. Elementary works for youth. (See O f 2 +.)
  2. Universities, Colleges, Military and Naval Academies, Theological, Industrial, and Common Schools. U. S. and State Reports. (See I n 9, U y 7 +, U y 8.)
  3. Instruction for the blind, deaf, etc. (See I i 7, I n 8.)
  4. Self-culture. Debating societies and reading clubs.

i Government and politics, general treatises; histories.
  1. Political economy, population, pauperism, wages, labor, strikes, co-operation, communism, socialism.
  2. Money, the precious metals, mints, finance, banks, investments, usury, interest tables, paper credit, national debts, taxation. (See U p 5 +, U y 7 △.)

SYNOPSIS.

Class A.	RELIGION.
E.	JURISPRUDENCE.
I.	SCIENCES AND ARTS.
O.	BELLES LETTRES.
U.	HISTORY.
Y.	BIBLIOGRAPHY AND THE HISTORY C LITERATURE.
Subclasses.	a, b, c, d, e, etc.
Divisions.	1, 2, 3, 4, etc.
Subdivisions.	+, △, □, IV, V, VI, etc.

CLASSIFICATION.

CLASS A. RELIGION.

(Cyclopædias of Religion are classed A only.)

a Treatises on Toleration.

b Treatises on Natural Religion and on the existence of a God, His attributes, etc.; Theism, Pantheism, Atheism. (See A o 8.) Bridgewater treatises.

c The Holy Scriptures. Texts, Paraphrases, and Versions.

1. Bibles.
2. Selections from both Testaments.
3. Old Testament.
4. Apocryphal books.
5. New Testament.
6. Parts of the New Testament.

Note: under each division Versions are placed in the alphabetical order of their languages, preceded by Polyglots.

d Scripture histories, dictionaries, cyclopædias, concordances, chronologies, and harmonies. The life of Christ.

1. Treatises on the Canon.

e Criticism, interpretation of, and commentaries on, the Scriptures.

f Treatises on the Truth and Evidences of revealed religion. Hulsean, Bampton, Boyle, and Bohlen lectures.

1. Faith and reason, Science and revelation.
2. Miracles. The resurrection of our Lord.
3. Inspiration.

g Creeds, catechisms, liturgies, and treatises thereon. The Christian Year. Rites and ceremonies, sacraments, ordinances.

1. Missals, breviaries, etc. Pontificale Romanum.
2. Book of Common Prayer.

h Collections of prayers and meditations. The Lord's Prayer, Answers to prayer, Prayer meetings, etc.

i Metrical versions of the Psalms; Hymns and works thereon.

k Ancient and modern theologians. The Fathers, and works on them.

l Doctrinal, practical, controversial, and miscellaneous divinity. Systematic and pastoral theology.

1. The controversy between the Roman Catholic Church and Protestantism, etc. (See A o 11, 12, 13, 15 +.)

+. Infallibility.

m Sermons, pastoral letters and charges, etc. Homiletics. Pulpit elocution and oratory.

n Jewish antiquities, history, customs, literature, philosophy, etc. Books (other than the Bible) printed in Hebrew. The Talmud, rabbinical literature, the Kabbala.

1. The Sabbath and the Lord's Day.

o Ecclesiastical history; Christian antiquities; the primitive church.

Note: Under each of the following heads are placed controversial, periodical, and other works illustrating the history of the denomination in question.

1. Oriental Churches.
2. Latin (See A o 13, and U u 2).
   +. Jansenists, Quietists, Mystics, Port Royal. Old Catholics.
   △. Gallican Church, etc.
   □. Spain, etc.
   IV. R. C. Church in the U. S. and Canada.
3. Anglican and Protestant Episcopal. Christianity in England.
   +. Reformed Episcopal Church.
4. Scottish and Presbyterian.
5. Congregational; the Puritans; N. England.
6. Baptist. Works on baptism.
7. Methodist.
8. Unitarian and Universalist.
   +. Arian and Socinian history and controversy.
9. Mormon. Utah.
10. Society of Friends, including lives and works of its founders. Progressive Friends.
11. Other denominations. The Reformation. Protestant sects. (See A l 1.)
    +. Reformation in Germany: Luther and the Lutheran Church.
    △. Reformation in Switzerland, Holland, etc. Calvin and the Reformed Church.
    □. Reformation in France. The Huguenots.
    IV. " Italy.
    V. " Spain.
12. History of the Inquisition.
13. Collected lives of Saints, Popes, Cardinals, etc. Martyrologies. (See U z, and U u 2.)
14. Collected religious biography. Collected lives of missionaries. (See U z.)

15. Bible, missionary, and other Societies. Missions.
    +. Monastic and religious Orders. Flagellants. Lollards.
    △. Society of Jesus.
    Note: For North American Jesuit Relations, etc., see U y 9 +.
16. History of dogma and heresy. Councils, their decrees and canons.

p Islam.
1. Life of Mahomet.
2. The Koran, etc.

q Paganism. Mythology.
1. Comparative mythology; views of all religions; science of religion; origin of belief; symbolism; serpent worship; Sabianism. (See I e, O f 7, U i.)
2. Greek and Roman mythology.
   +. Oracles; Sibylline books; Eleusinian mysteries, etc.
3. Mythology of Germany and Northern Europe.
4. Hinduism; Buddism; Jainism; the Vedas; the Bagvat Gita, etc. Works in Sanskrit and translations thereof.
5. Parseeism. Zend-Avesta. Culte de Mithra.
6. Religions of China and Japan. Chinese classics and literature. (See U x 2, and O a 2 *note.*)
7. Other religions. (See U f 4.)

r Theological and religious periodicals. (See A o *note.*)

CLASS E. JURISPRUDENCE.

a General treatises on laws: legal miscellanies, periodicals, and history; professional ethics; the law of evidence; oaths; courts.
  1. Law dictionaries.
b Law of nature and of nations. Sea laws. Diplomatic and consular manuals.
c Treaties.
d Ancient, civil, feudal, and ecclesiastical law.
e Common law and Equity.
  1. Law of real property. Conveyancing.
  2. Commercial law.
  3. Law relating to women, marriage, and divorce. (See I g 2.)
f Constitutional and municipal law and commentaries.
  1. The United States.
  2. Particular States, alphabetically.
  3. Great Britain.
    +. Constitutional history.
    △. Colonial.
  4. Continental Europe.
  5. Asia.
  6. Other countries.
g Parliamentary law and practice. Rules of order.
h Criminal and penal law. Police and prison discipline. Houses of refuge and correction. Detectives. Crime.
  1. Capital punishment.
i Medical jurisprudence.
k Trials.
  1. Criminal and State trials.
  2. Reports. Trials in civil cases.
    +. English.
    △. American, alphabetically by states.
  3. Individual and particular cases.
  4. Ecclesiastical trials.
m Patent law; Copyright.
n Military law; treatises on courts martial. Army regulations. Militia laws.
  1. Trials by court-martial.

CLASS I. SCIENCES AND ARTS.

a Philosophy: general and miscellaneous works. (See I c.)
  1. History of philosophy. Philosophical dictionaries.

b Cyclopedias and dictionaries of arts and sciences. Collections of useful knowledge.
  1. French, German, etc.

c Metaphysics. Psychology. (See I a.)

d Physiognomy and Phrenology. Temperaments.

e Occult philosophy. Prophecies other than Biblical. Swedenborg and his works. The future life considered apart from Revelation. (See A q 1, U i.)
  1. Alchemy.
  2. Astrology and palmistry; fortune telling; oneiromancy.
  3. Demonology; witchcraft; apparitions; hallucinations; stigmata.
  4. Modern Spiritualism; mesmerism; somnambulism; dreams; sleep.

f Logic.

g Moral philosophy; Ethics.
  1. Ethical treatises on the Passions, Virtues, Vices, Peace, Solitude, Happiness, Suicide, etc.
  2. Marriage and the condition, duties, and rights of women; sex in nature; the family. (See E l.)
  3. Etiquette, courtesy, the character of a gentleman. (See U h.)
  4. Casuistry, Christian morals. Cruelty to children and animals. Vivisection.
  5. Temperance. Prohibitory and license laws. (See I n 2 +.)
  6. Lotteries and gambling.

h Education.
  1. Elementary works for youth. (See O f 2 +.)
  2. Universities, Colleges, Military and Naval Academies, Theological, Industrial, and Common Schools. U. S. and State Reports. (See I n 9, U y 7 +, U y 8.)
  3. Instruction for the blind, deaf, etc. (See I i 7, I n 8.)
  4. Self-culture. Debating societies and reading clubs.

i Government and politics, general treatises; histories.
  1. Political economy, population, pauperism, wages, labor, strikes, co-operation, communism, socialism.
  2. Money, the precious metals, mints, finance, banks, investments, usury, interest tables, paper credit, national debts, taxation. (See U p 5 +, U y 7 △.)

3. Trade, colonization, commerce, weights and measures
+. History of commerce, colonization, and prices. T
U y 7 .\), mails, commercial dictionaries, periodic
.\. Reports of Companies, including Boards of Tr
Guilds.
4. Slavery and the slave trade. (See U y 5.)
+. African colonization. Liberia. (See U d 12 vi,
5. Internal improvements, civil engineering, water-w
bridges, tunnels, wheel carriages, etc.
+. Histories and reports. Canal companies. (See
6. Railroads, tramways, locomotives, including reports
way guides, and excursions. (See U e 1.) Railw
7. Hospitals (see I n 8), dispensaries, and poor-houses.
tine. Public and private charities.

k Physics. Natural philosophy. Dictionaries and encyclo
miscellaneous treatises, systems, histories, etc. Po
1. Electricity, galvanism, magnetism, heat, gravitation,
2. Electricity, etc., applied to the arts. Telegraphs, te
3. Meteorology, pneumatics, winds, storms, the barome
vations, climate.
+. Ballooning.
4. Chemistry.
5. Applied chemistry.
6. Spectrum analysis.

l Natural history: General and miscellaneous works
Museums. Transactions. Collectors' man
1. Natural history of different countries, etc.
2. Geology, palæontology, fossils, glaciers, volcanoe
+. Baths, springs, mineral waters. Wate
.\. Petroleum.
3. Geological reports, maps, etc., alphab
4. Mineralogy, mines, metals, reduction
+. Coal and iron. (See I u 3.) P
.\. Mining companies, etc.
5. Botany.
+. Trees and shrubs. (See I u 11 +,
.\. Transactions and periodicals.
6. Zoology, Taxidermy, Instinct.
+. Birds.
7. Biology, origin of species, Darwinism, e
life.

m Anthropology, the natural history of man, the
(See U f 1.)
1. Descent of man; heredity.

3. Trade, colonization, commerce, weights and measures, auctions.
   +. History of commerce, colonization, and prices. Tariffs (except U. S., U y 7 △), mails, commercial dictionaries, periodicals, etc.
   △. Reports of Companies, including Boards of Trade. Trade unions. Guilds.
4. Slavery and the slave trade. (See U y 5.)
   +. African colonization. Liberia. (See U d 12 vi, U x 10.)
5. Internal improvements, civil engineering, water-works, roads, canals, bridges, tunnels, wheel carriages, etc.
   +. Histories and reports. Canal companies. (See U x 4 +.)
6. Railroads, tramways, locomotives, including reports of companies, railway guides, and excursions. (See U c 1.) Railway engineering.
7. Hospitals (see I n 8), dispensaries, and poor-houses. Lazarettos, quarantine. Public and private charities.

k Physics. Natural philosophy. Dictionaries and encyclopedias; general and miscellaneous treatises, systems, histories, etc. Popular science.
1. Electricity, galvanism, magnetism, heat, gravitation, force.
2. Electricity, etc., applied to the arts. Telegraphs, telephones, etc.
3. Meteorology, pneumatics, winds, storms, the barometer, magnetic observations, climate.
   +. Ballooning.
4. Chemistry.
5. Applied chemistry.
6. Spectrum analysis.

l Natural history: General and miscellaneous works. Cosmology. The creation. Museums. Transactions. Collectors' manuals. (See I y.)
1. Natural history of different countries, etc.
2. Geology, palæontology, fossils, glaciers, volcanoes, earthquakes, waters, etc.
   +. Baths, springs, mineral waters. Water analysis.
   △. Petroleum.
3. Geological reports, maps, etc., alphabetically arranged.
4. Mineralogy, mines, metals, reduction of ores.
   +. Coal and iron. (See I u 3.) Peat.
   △. Mining companies, etc.
5. Botany.
   +. Trees and shrubs. (See I u 11 +, I u 12.)
   △. Transactions and periodicals.
6. Zoology, Taxidermy, Instinct.
   +. Birds.
7. Biology, origin of species, Darwinism, evolution, spontaneous generation, life.

m Anthropology, the natural history of man, the unity of the human race, etc. (See U f 1.)
1. Descent of man; heredity.

2. Ethnology.
   +. The negro.
   △. Crania, etc.
3. Sociology; history of civilization and progress; social science; modern thought.

n Medicine: general and miscellaneous works, medical dictionaries, and periodicals.
1. Anatomy and physiology; histology. Comparative anatomy.
2. Materia Medica. Pharmacopœias, dispensatories, medical botany.
   +. Poisons; stimulants and narcotics; tobacco; opium; hasheesh.
3. Theory and practice of medicine. Nursing.
   +. Professional ethics.
   △. Change of air.
   □. Homœopathy, hydropathy, etc.
4. Surgery—including military surgery—and obstetrics. Gynæcology.
   +. Dentistry.
5. Treatises on particular diseases (alphabetical by subjects).
6. Diseases incident to various places, professions, etc.
7. Treatises on health, diet, regimen, longevity, training, bathing, physical beauty; boards of health, public hygiene, etc.
8. Mental disorders, including Reports of idiot schools and asylums for the insane. (See I i 7.) The brain and its connection with mind.
9. History of medicine and of medical schools, departments, etc. Medical directories.

o Mathematics; general and miscellaneous works. Histories.
1. Arithmetic, algebra, calculus, quarternions.
2. Geometry, trigonometry, conic sections, surveying, mensuration.
3. Logarithms; mathematical tables and instruments.
4. Theory and calculations of probabilities; life annuities.
   +. Insurance and insurance companies.

p Astronomy, astronomical tables, and instruments. Theory of the tides.
1. Almanacs, ephemerides, etc.
2. Treatises on the Calendar. (See U e.)
3. Plurality of worlds.

q Mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, descriptions of machines, steam engines. (See I i 6.)

r Optics, light, vision, the eye. Acoustics.
1. The microscope and its revelations; stereoscope; kaleidoscope.
2. The phonograph, etc.

s The fine arts; general and miscellaneous works; dictionaries; periodicals. Æsthetics.
1. Arts of design; perspective; beauty in art.
2. Painting, enamelling, harmony of colors, chromatography, etc. (See U z 1 △.)
3. Engraving, lithography.

3. Trade, colonization, commerce, weights and measures, auctions.
   +. History of commerce, colonization, and prices. Tariffs (except U. S., U y 7 △), mails, commercial dictionaries, periodicals, etc.
   △. Reports of Companies, including Boards of Trade. Trade unions. Guilds.
4. Slavery and the slave trade. (See U y 5.)
   +. African colonization. Liberia. (See U d 12 vi, U x 10.)
5. Internal improvements, civil engineering, water-works, roads, canals, bridges, tunnels, wheel carriages, etc.
   +. Histories and reports. Canal companies. (See U x 4 +.)
6. Railroads, tramways, locomotives, including reports of companies, railway guides, and excursions. (See U c 1.) Railway engineering.
7. Hospitals (see I n 8), dispensaries, and poor-houses. Lazarettos, quarantine. Public and private charities.

k Physics. Natural philosophy. Dictionaries and encyclopedias; general and miscellaneous treatises, systems, histories, etc. Popular science.
1. Electricity, galvanism, magnetism, heat, gravitation, force.
2. Electricity, etc., applied to the arts. Telegraphs, telephones, etc.
3. Meteorology, pneumatics, winds, storms, the barometer, magnetic observations, climate.
   +. Ballooning.
4. Chemistry.
5. Applied chemistry.
6. Spectrum analysis.

l Natural history: General and miscellaneous works. Cosmology. The creation. Museums. Transactions. Collectors' manuals. (See I y.)
1. Natural history of different countries, etc.
2. Geology, palæontology, fossils, glaciers, volcanoes, earthquakes, waters, etc.
   +. Baths, springs, mineral waters. Water analysis.
   △. Petroleum.
3. Geological reports, maps, etc., alphabetically arranged.
4. Mineralogy, mines, metals, reduction of ores.
   +. Coal and iron. (See I u 3.) Peat.
   △. Mining companies, etc.
5. Botany.
   +. Trees and shrubs. (See I u 11 +, I u 12.)
   △. Transactions and periodicals.
6. Zoology, Taxidermy, Instinct.
   +. Birds.
7. Biology, origin of species, Darwinism, evolution, spontaneous generation, life.

m Anthropology, the natural history of man, the unity of the human race, etc. (See U f 1.)
1. Descent of man; heredity.

2. Ethnology.
   +. The negro.
   △. Crania, etc.
3. Sociology; history of civilization and progress; social science; modern thought.

Medicine: general and miscellaneous works, medical dictionaries, and periodicals.

1. Anatomy and physiology; histology. Comparative anatomy.
2. Materia Medica. Pharmacopœias, dispensatories, medical botany.
   +. Poisons; stimulants and narcotics; tobacco; opium; hasheesh.
3. Theory and practice of medicine. Nursing.
   +. Professional ethics.
   △. Change of air.
   □. Homœopathy, hydropathy, etc.
4. Surgery—including military surgery—and obstetrics. Gynæcology.
   +. Dentistry.
5. Treatises on particular diseases (alphabetical by subjects).
6. Diseases incident to various places, professions, etc.
7. Treatises on health, diet, regimen, longevity, training, bathing, physical beauty; boards of health, public hygiene, etc.
8. Mental disorders, including Reports of idiot schools and asylums for the insane. (See I i 7.) The brain and its connection with mind.
9. History of medicine and of medical schools, departments, etc. Medical directories.

Mathematics; general and miscellaneous works. Histories.

1. Arithmetic, algebra, calculus, quarternions.
2. Geometry, trigonometry, conic sections, surveying, mensuration.
3. Logarithms; mathematical tables and instruments.
4. Theory and calculations of probabilities; life annuities.
   +. Insurance and insurance companies.

Astronomy, astronomical tables, and instruments. Theory of the tides.

1. Almanacs, ephemerides, etc.
2. Treatises on the Calendar. (See U e.)
3. Plurality of worlds.

Mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, descriptions of machines, steam engines. (See I i 6.)

Optics, light, vision, the eye. Acoustics.

1. The microscope and its revelations; stereoscope; kaleidoscope.
2. The phonograph, etc.

The fine arts; general and miscellaneous works; dictionaries; periodicals. Æsthetics.

1. Arts of design; perspective; beauty in art.
2. Painting, enamelling, harmony of colors, chromatography, etc. (See U z 1 △.)
3. Engraving, lithography.

4. Sculpture, bronzes, seal engraving, wood, paper, and wax carving; prints of statues, monuments, etc.
5. Photography and photographs; photolithography.
6. Books of prints, catalogues and descriptions of pictures, galleries, etc. (See U z 3.)
   +. Illustrated journals.
   △. Caricatures and comic papers.
   □. Picturesque views, tours, etc.
7. Music and musical composition. Criticism, dictionaries, periodicals, history, etc.
   +. Art of singing.
   △. Songs, operas, and oratorios, with music. (See O e 7.)
   □. Sacred music.
   IV. General and secular music.
   V. Single instrumental compositions.
   VI. Particular instruments.
8. Ecclesiastical art, Christian iconography, church needlework and vestments.
9. Anatomy for artists.
10. History of art. (See U z 1 △.)

t Architecture. General works, histories, periodicals, etc. Ancient architecture.
1. Church and gothic; bells; views of churches.
2. Domestic and rural.
3. Masonry and bricklaying; tiles; cements.
4. Carpentry and turning.
5. Warming, lighting, ventilating, and draining buildings. Lightning rods, gas, photogenic oils, fires, and fire engines.
6. Furniture, house painting, decorative arts, etc.
   +. Vases, gems, precious stones, finger-rings, plate, bric-a-brac.
7. Views and descriptions of edifices, ruins, arches, columns, etc. (See U f.)
8. School architecture.

u Arts and trades, general works, patents, inventions, periodicals, dictionaries, histories.
1. Art of memory.
2. Book-keeping.
3. Iron manufactures and trade. Steel. (See I l 4 +.)
4. Other metals; metallurgy in general.
5. Textile fabrics and materials. Dyeing and bleaching. (See I u 14.)
6. Watch and instrument making; horology; dialling.
7. Carriage and cabinet making and painting.
8. Leather, shoes, etc. Caoutchouc.
9. Pottery, porcelain, terra cotta, ceramic art, bricks, glass, japanning.

10. Other arts and trades, arranged alphabetically.
    +. Brewing and distilling; gauging; bar tending.
11. Agriculture and gardening. Agricultural chemistry and products.
    +. Fruits and fruit trees, vineyards, wines, vinegar.
    △. Agricultural and horticultural associations. U. S. and State Reports.
    □. Fish culture.
    IV. Insect enemies.
12. Landscape and ornamental gardening, rural life, forestry, rural cemeteries, etc. (See I l 5 +.)
13. Treatises on horses, cattle, dairy products, sheep, poultry, pigeons, etc. The veterinary art, farriery.
14. Treatises on silkworms and bees. Silk industry. (See I u 5.)
15. Treatises on cookery and carving. Gastronomy. Food. Markets. Sugar boiling.
16. Industrial exhibitions and chefs d'œuvre. South Kensington Museum and Conferences. The Centennial of 1876, etc.
17. Miscellaneous. Domestic economy. Needlework. (See I s 8.) Toilet arts.

v Navigation, naval architecture, naval tactics. (See U b 10 and I p.)
1. Historical works. The merchant service. (See U p 8, U y 14.)
2. Diving; torpedoes.
3. Sea fishing.

w Military art, militia, military engineering. (See E n, I h 2, U y 7 □.)
1. Military history. (See U p 8 and U y 14.)
    +. Waterloo campaign.

x Recreative arts.
1. Field sports, cricket, angling, the dog, horsemanship and horse racing (See I u 13), coaching, velocipedes, skating, rowing, and swimming. Bull fights, cock fighting, boxing, wrestling, and fencing. Trapping, the rifle, sporting guns and tackle, game birds and animals, etc.
    +. Sporting tours, anecdotes, magazines, etc.
2. Parlor pastimes, legerdemain, enigmas, conundrums, charades, and dramas; dancing. Cards, draughts, dominoes, backgammon, billiards, etc.
    +. Chess.

y Memoirs, histories, and transactions of scientific institutions; academies. (See I l.)
1. American.
2. English, Scotch, and Irish. The British Museum.
3. French.
4. German.
5. Other.

Note: Institutions devoted to a particular branch of science will be classed accordingly.

z General scientific periodicals, year book of facts in science and art, etc.

CLASS O. BELLES LETTRES.

a Grammar and lexicography; general works. Philology. Alphabets.
  1. Greek and Latin languages.
  2. Oriental, European, and other languages, arranged alphabetically.
    Note: Books printed in Arabic, Pali, and other oriental and outlandish characters, except Hebrew (A c 3 and A n) and Sanscrit (A q 4) and Bibles (A c) and Hieroglyphics (U f 4) will be classified under O a 2.

b Rhetoric, criticism, oratory, gesture, elocution, art of conversation and of reading aloud.
  1. Exercises in elocution. Speakers and readers.
  2. Art of composition and of making translations and abridgments. Punctuation.

c Orations and orators; speeches, addresses, discourses.
  1. Collected funeral orations. (See U z.)

d Poetry; treatises, history, etc.
  1. Greek and Latin poetry and translations. Also treatises thereon.
    +. Homer.
  2. English poetry and epigrams. (See U p 3 + and U p 4 +.).
    +. Songs and ballads. Chapbooks.
    △. Scottish poetry and treatises thereon.
    □. History.
    IV. Collected British poets and selections in the English language.
    V. Collected American poets and selections.
  3. French poetry.
    +. Early, Provençal, and patois; Chansons de geste, the troubadours and treatises thereon.
  4. German and Dutch poetry and poets.
  5. Italian poetry; also treatises and criticisms thereon.
  6. Other languages.
  7. Macaronics.
    Note: In Poetry, Drama, and Fiction, translations into English (except of works written in Latin and Greek) are classed respectively O d 2, O e 2, and O f 2.

e Drama. Treatises on the stage and histories thereof. Passion plays.
  1. Dramatic works; Greek and Latin and translations.
  2. " " English.
    +. Shakespeare, including his life, etc.
  3. Dramatic works: French.

4. Dramatic works: German.
5. " " Italian.
6. " " Other languages.
7. Musical dramas. Librettos of operas and oratorios. (See I s 7 △.)

f Fiction: treatises, history, etc.
1. Works of fiction, wit and humor, imaginary voyages and adventures, fables and legends; Greek and Latin and translations.
2. English fiction.
+. Juveniles.
3. French fiction.
4. German fiction.
5. Italian fiction.
6. Other fiction.
7. Folk lore, fairy tales, nursery rhymes, etc. (See A q 1.)

g Anecdotes, proverbs, maxims, dialogues, emblems, mottoes, anagrams.
1. Ana: table talk.
2. Proverbs.

h Epistolary writers.
1. History and art of letter writing.

i Polygraphy; or the collected works of authors who have written on various subjects and in various styles.
1. Greek and Latin, and translations.
+. Collected editions of the classics.
2. English.
3. French.
4. German.
5. Italian.
6. Other.

k Pamphlets on various subjects bound up together.

l Pamphlets unbound and awaiting final classification.

m Literary miscellanies: essays, extracts.
1. Greek and Latin.
2. English.
+. Early English Text and similar printing societies and collections.
3. French.
4. German.
5. Italian.
6. Quotations. Concordances other than of the Bible (A d). Index Society; general indexes to periodicals.
+. Greek, Latin, etc.
Note: The Index to a particular work, to an author's collected works, and to a particular periodical, will be placed therewith.

n Literary journals, magazines, reviews, and transactions.
1. American.
+. Annuals.

2. British.
3. French.
4. German.
5. Other languages.

Note: Periodicals and transactions relating to a particular subject will be classed accordingly, the publications of purely literary associations being lettered O n.

o Registers and historical journals, statesman's year-book, etc.

p Gazettes, newspapers, prices current, arranged by localities.

1. History of newspapers. Newspaper directories.
2. Newspaper cuttings, scraps, and extracts.

CLASS U. HISTORY.

Note: In cases where the division under History is more minute than under Voyages and Travels (e. g. *U d* 8 △, *U v* 10 *and U x* 2), *Travels are reckoned as History, and* vice versa.

a Treatises on history. Historic atlases. The philosophy of history.

b Geography, gazetteers, etc.

Note: For geographies of the several United States and Territories see U y 8.

1. Atlases, maps, and charts of the world; miscellaneous maps. Cartography.
   +. Ancient.
2. Atlases, maps, charts, and plans of Europe, arranged alphabetically by countries.
3. Atlases, etc., of Asia.
4. " " Africa.
5. " " America.
6. " " the United States.
   +. Maps relating to the Rebellion.
7. U. S. Coast Survey Charts and Reports.
8. Atlases, etc., of particular States, in alphabetical order, and subdivided by counties, cities, etc. (See U y 8.)
9. Atlases, etc., of Australia, Oceanica, etc.
10. Hydrography; nautical charts; wind and current charts; sailing directions; light houses; the ocean world and its products; coral reefs; lake surveys; rivers. (See I v.)
11. Physical atlases and geographies.

c Topography and statistics.

1. Handbooks of Travel, and Guide books. (See U d 8 △, I i 6, I s 6 □.)
2. British topography, statistics, censuses, etc.
   +. Ireland.
   △. Scotland.
   □. Wales.
3. British local histories, alphabetical, including Isle of Man.
   +. London and the river Thames. (See I t 7.)

4. British county histories and guide books, arranged alphabetically. Isle of Wight.
   +. The Channel Islands.
5. American topography.

   Note: For the county and local histories, etc., of the several States and Canada, see U y 8, and U y 9 +.

6. American statistics, censuses, etc. (See U y 7 vii.)
7. Directories, arranged alphabetically by localities.

d Voyages and travels. Treatises on travelling.

1. Histories and collections of voyages. Hakluyt Society.
2. Voyages and travels in various parts of the world. Overland route.
3. Round the world; South Seas; Polynesia; N. W. Passage; N. W. Coast of America.
   +. Arctic and Antarctic expeditions and treatises thereon.
4. Australia, New Zealand, Van Dieman's Land, New Guinea.
5. Shipwrecks and disasters at sea. Life boats.
6. Travels in various parts of Europe; the Mediterranean; Dalmatia and Montenegro; the Rhine, etc.
7. Travels in the North of Europe; Russia, Germany, Hungary, Holland, and Belgium.
8. Travels in Italy, France, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, etc.
   +. Madeira, the Azores, and the Canaries.
   △. Paris, including Guide books and histories.
9. Travels in Great Britain and Ireland.
10. Travels in Turkey, Greece, the Levant, the Crimea, Syria, Palestine, and Arabia.
    +. The Holy Land, Moab, the Dead Sea, etc., including their history and geography.
    △. Jerusalem.
11. Travels in Persia, China, Hindustan, the East Indies, etc.
    +. Siberia and Kamtchatka. (See U q 2.)
    △. Central Asia, Tibet, Tartary, Kashmir, etc. (See U x 3.)
    □. Caucasus, Georgia, Armenia, the Caspian.
12. Travels in Africa.
    +. Egypt, the Nile, Abyssinia, Ethiopia, Nubia. (See U x 4.)
    △. South Africa. (See U x 11.)
    □. Central Africa.
    IV. St. Helena.
    V. North Africa. (See U x 9, U x 12.)
    VI. West Coast. (See I i 4 +, U x 10.)
    VII. East Africa. (See U x 3 □.)
13. Travels in America and voyages thereto.
    +. South America.
    △. Central America and Colombia. The West Indies.

ɜ General history. Chronology. (See I p 2.) Ancient history.
  1. Historical dictionaries: dates.
f Antiquities: archæology. (See I t 7.)
  1. Prehistoric; fossil man; antiquity of man; the stone age; lake dwellings. Atlantis. (See I m.)
  2. Chaldea, Babylonia, Assyria, Nineveh.
  3. Hindustan, Afghanistan, etc.
  4. Egypt and Abyssinia. The Pyramids. Hieroglyphics. Mythology. (See U x 4.)
  5. Etruria.
  6. Greece and Rome: Asia Minor, Ephesus, Palmyra, Baalbec. (See U m, and U u 2.)
    +. Herculaneum and Pompeii.
    △. The catacombs.
    □. The city of Rome; its antiquities and topography.
  7. Northern Europe. Druidical remains. British barrows.
  8. America. (See U y 1.)
  9. Customs and costumes, dress, fashions, popular antiquities, ceremonies, pageants, processions, funeral rites, sepulchres.
ʒ Numismatics; medals; ancient coins.
ı Chivalry, heraldry, peerage, genealogy, flags, etc. (See I g 3, and U o 1.)
  1. Heraldry and heraldic mottoes.
    +. Continental Europe.
  2. Royal and noble Houses, Clans, Peerages, Family histories, arranged alphabetically, and followed by works on Names of persons and places.
    +. American.
  3. Orders of Knighthood.
    +. St. John and History of Malta.
    △. Cincinnati.
  4. Duelling.
i Secret Societies, Masonry, Antimasonry, the Rosicrucians, etc. (See A q 1, I e.)
ɛ Gipsies.
l History of Greece.
  1. Modern Greece.
ı History of Rome.
  1. Julius Cæsar, the Emperors and Empresses. (See U s 2.)
  2. Byzantine empire. (See U x 1.)
ɑ Historical Extracts and Miscellanies, etc.
ɔ History of Europe. Modern history.
  1. Middle ages and Renaissance; Feudalism. (See U h.)
  2. Crusades.
  3. European Colonies. (See U p 10.)
  4. The Celts. (See I m 2.)

p British history.
1. England.
+. Anglo-Saxons.
△. The Rebellions of 1715 and 1745. The Pretenders and Non-jurors.
2. Scotland.
+. Antiquities.
△. Mary Queen of Scots.
3. Wales.
+. Welsh Bards.
4. Ireland.
+. Irish Bards.
5. Government publications; State papers; Parliamentary Blue Books and debates.
+. The Exchequer, National Debt, Customs.
△. Publications of the Record Com^{n} and of the Master of the Rolls.
6. British politics, arranged chronologically.
+. Junius.
7. Particular reigns; Wives of British sovereigns; Cromwell. (See U z *note.*)
8. Naval and military history of Great Britain. Particular Regiments. Lives of Admirals. Army and navy lists. United Service Journals, etc. (See I v 1, I w 1.)
9. Collected lives of British statesmen, regicides, etc.
10. British Colonies and Empire. (See U o 3.)

q History of Russia and Poland. (See U r 2.)
1. Crimean and other wars with Turkey. (See U x 1.)
2. Russia in Asia. (See U d 11 +.)
3. Particular reigns.
4. Poland.

r History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway; Scandinavia; the Northmen and the Normans. Sagas. (See U d 7, U f 7.)
1. Iceland.
2. Lapland and Finland. (See U q.)

s History of Germany.
1. Austria, Hungary, Transylvania, Servia, etc. (See U x 1.)
2. Holy Roman Empire, Charlemagne, Charles V., etc.
3. Prussia and the New German Empire.

t History of Holland and Belgium.

u History of Italy and Switzerland.
1. Switzerland and the Tyrol. (See U d 8.)
2. Papal and modern Rome and the States of the Church. (See A o 2, A o 13, U f 6 □.)
3. Venice.
4. Naples: the Two Sicilies.
5. Italian Republics: Monaco.

History of France. (See A o 2 △.)

1. Particular reigns, arranged chronologically, including *Mémoires pour servir.*
   +. Joan of Arc.
2. Revolution of 1789.
   +. The Dauphin.
3. Consulate and Empire. All lives, etc., of Napoleon I.: also his works.
4. Restoration, Revolution of 1830, Louis Phillippe.
5. Revolution of 1848.
6. Second Empire. Lives and works of Napoleon III.
7. Franco-German war.
8. Republic. The Communists.
9.
10. Corsica.

History of Spain and Portugal. (See U x 6 +.)

Asiatic and African history. The Mongols. Asiatic Societies, etc.

1. History of the Ottoman Empire and its possessions. The Eastern question. (See U q 1, U s 1.)
2. China and Japan: Coolies. Chinese Emigration. (See A q 6.)
3. Hindustan and the East Indies; Siam, Nepaul, Afghanistan, etc.
   +. The Hon. E. India Co. and the British rule in India.
   △. Dutch East Indies. Borneo. Java.
   □. Mauritius and Madagascar.
   IV. The Sepoy war.
4. Egypt and Abyssinia. (See U d 12 +, and U f 4.)
   +. Suez Canal.
5. Australasia, Melanésie, Oceanica, Polynesia, Australia, New Zealand.
6. Arabia, the Saracens and the Moors. (See U x 9.)
   +. Arabs in Spain and their antiquities. (See U w.)
7. Phenecia. (See U x 12.)
8. Persia.
9. Algiers and Algérie. Tunis, Tripoli, the Barbary States, Morocco, etc. (See U x 6.)
10. West coast of Africa: Dahomey. (See I i 4 +, U d 12 vi.)
11. South Africa. The Cape. (See U d 12 △.)
12. Carthage. (See U x 7.)
13. Tartary.

History of America.

1. The Aborigines. U. S. Reports on Indian Affairs, etc. (See U f 8.)
2. History of the U. States. Colonial history.
   +. Mississippi Valley and the Far West.
   △. Pacific Slope.
3. Revolution.
   +. American Loyalists.

4. Second war with Great Britain.
5. Secession and the civil war: the Sanitary Commission: U. S. and State Adj.-General's Reports (1861 to 1868): Particular regiments: Rolls of Honor: the Freedmen: Reconstruction: the Alabama question: etc. (See U b 6 +.)
   +. Confederate States of America.
6. Local and occasional politics, etc., of the U. S., arranged chronologically. Pamphlets relating to American affairs.
   +. The Federalist.
7. U. S. Government. State Papers, Public Documents, Congressional Debates and Directories, etc.
   +. Blue Books, Registers of U. S. officers, Army and Navy lists, West Point Registers, etc.
   △. The Treasury and the Tariff.
   □. War Department. (See U b 6 +.)
   IV. State "
   V. Navy " Navy regulations.
   VI. Interior "
   VII. P. Office Department. (See I i 3 +.)
   VIII. District of Columbia: Washington City.
8. Particular States and Territories (Except Utah, A o 9), arranged alphabetically. (See U b *note.*)

   Note: Under the history of each State are included, as a rule, its public documents: (See Ef2, Ih2, Il3, Uy5); also local histories, gazetteers, etc. (See Ub8, Uc7.)
9. British America and the W. Indies.
   +. Nouvelle France: Canada.
   △. Acadie: Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, etc.
   □. Jamaica.
   IV. St. Domingo: Hayti.
   V. Barbadoes.
   VI. Cuba, Porto Rico, etc.
   VII. Bahamas and Bermudas.
   VIII. Hudson's Bay Territory, Manitoba, Victoria, etc.
   IX. Danish West Indies.
10. Spanish America, Mexico, and Central America.
   +. The war between the U. S. and Mexico.
11. South America.
   +. Peru.
   △. Brazil, La Plata, Paraguay, etc.
   □. Demarara and Guiana.
   IV. Chili and Patagonia.
12. Greenland and Labrador.
13. Buccaneers.
14. Naval and military history of U. S., including periodicals.

z Biography, personal narratives, diaries, wills, eulogiums, arranged alphabetically by subjects.

Note: Lives of reigning Sovereigns are classed U p, U q, U r, etc.

1. Biographical dictionaries and collections. (See A o 13, 14.) Next of kin. Collected wills.
   +. American.
   △. Artists; painters, engravers, musicians, architects, players.
   □. Judges, chancellors, lawyers.
2. Biography in the French language. (See U v 1.)
3. Portraits and treatises thereon, etc. (See I d and U g.)
4. Epitaphs.
5. Autographs.
   +. American.

Note: Books, letters, etc., relegated to the Department of Manuscripts, will have a distinguishing mark (MS.) in the card catalogue, but will be classified precisely as if they were in print; autographs which have a value chiefly as illustrating the writer's life and character being marked U z 5, or U z 5 +. The cards used for the Department of Manuscripts should be of a different color from the rest.

CLASS Y. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

a General and miscellaneous catalogues and treatises. Periodicals. Best reading.
b Special catalogues and treatises.
  1. Americana.
  2. Pseudonyms and autonyms.
c Sale catalogues, Publishers' Circulars and Trade Lists.
d Catalogues and descriptions of private libraries.
e Catalogues of public libraries.
f Art of cataloguing, classification of knowledge: Library economy, histories, associations, periodicals, etc.
g Arts of writing, illuminating, printing, and book binding. Manufacture of paper and ink.
  1. Playing cards and block books, with fac-similes thereof.
  2. Exemplaria Typographica: Aldus, Baskerville, Strawberry Hill, Saur, Jansen, Ephrata, etc. Printing for the blind.
  3. Curious bindings.
  4. Penmanship.
  5. Philately. Catalogues of postage and excise stamps.
h Stenography, Phonetic writing and printing, Steganography, etc.
i Book rarities, incunabula, book plates and treatises thereon.
  1. Rarissima necnon pretiosa.
  2. Palæographia: Illuminated MSS. and Fac-similes. Diplomatics.
  3. Incunabula, and curious books of the 16th century.
  4. Ex-libris and treatises on book plates.
k History and philosophy of literature.
  1. Greek and Latin.
  2. English.
    +. American. (See Y b 1.)
  3. French.
  4. German, Dutch, and Scandinavian.
  5. Italian.
  6. Other. (See A n.)

INDEX.

NOTE.

For the convenience of Librarians who use Mr. Dui's system of classification, his numbers are appended in the OUTER COLUMN of this Index.

The letter S means *see the subject.*

When a reference is made to two or more subdivisions, they should all be referred to before deciding under which head to classify a particular book.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

"A place for everything, and everything in its place."

Abolition I i 4, U y 5 326
Aborigines of America O a 2, U y 1 970
Abortion I n 4 618
Abridging, art of O b 2 815
Abyssinia U f 4, U d 12 + 963
" language O a 2 493
Academies I h 2 378
" of science I y 506
Acadie U y 9 △ 971
Accounts I u 2 657
Acoustics I r 534
Acrostics O m 819, 829, 839, etc.
Acting O e 792
Actors, lives of U z 1 △ 927
Acts and Resolves E f 328
Acts of the Apostles A c 5, A e 226
Addresses O c 815, 825, 835, etc.
Adjutant-Generals' reports U y 5, U y 7 □, U y 8 355
Administration I i, U y 7 350
Administrative law E f 342
Admirals' lives U p 8 923
Admiralty Law E b 346
Adultery E l, I g 2 176, 345
Advent, second A l 236
Advertising I i 3, O p 1 659
Aerolites I k 3 551
Aeronautics I k 3 + 533
Æsthetics I s 701
Æthiopia U d 12 + 966
Affections I c 157
Afghanistan U f 3, U x 3, U d 11 △ 958
Africa botany I l 1, I l 5 586
customs and costumes U f 9 396
description U d 12 916
Africa—
ecclesiastical history A o 276
geography U b, U b 4 916
geology I l 2 556
history U x 960
statistics U c 316
travels U d 12 916
Central U d 12 □ 916, 966
East U d 12 vii 916, 960
North U x 9, U d 12 v 916, 961
South U d 12 △ 916, 968
West Coast U d 12 vi, U x 10 916, 966
African colonization I i 4 + 325, 960
Agricultural chemistry I u 11 631
Agricultural reports I u 11 △ 630
Agriculture I u 11 630
Air I k 3, I k 4 532
Alabama U y 8 9
Alabama question U y 5 341, 973, 942
Alaska U y 8 977
Albania U d 10, U x 1 949
Albertypes I s 5 774
Albigenses A o 11, U u 272, 944
Alchemy I e 1 540
Alcoholic liquors I g 5, I n 2 + 178, 615, 663
Ales I u 10 + 663
Alexandrian philosophy I a 1 180
Algæ I l 5 582
Algebra I o 1 512
Algeria and Algiers U x 9 965
Aliens E b 343
Allegories O f 819, 829, 839, etc.
Almanacs I p 1 528
" statistical I p 1, O o 313

Almshouses	I i 7	361
Alphabets	O a	411, 421, 431, etc.
" ornamental	Y g	745–748
Ambassadors	E b	341
Ambrotype	I s 5	772
America	U d 13, U y	917, 918, 970, 980
America Central	U d 13 △, U y 10	917, 979
America North—	U d 13, U y	970
botany	I l 1, I l 5	587
customs and costumes	U f 9	397
description	U c 5, U d 13, U y	917
ecclesiastical history	A o	277
geography	U b, U b 5, U b 6	917
geology	I l 3	557
history	U y	970
statistics	U c 6	317
travels	U d 13	917
America South—	U d 13 +, U y 11	980
botany	I l 1, I l 5	588
customs and costumes	U f 9	398
description	U c 5, U d 13, U y 11	918
ecclesiastical history	A o	278
geography	U b, U b 1 +	918
geology	I l 3	558
history	U y 11	980
statistics	U c 6	318
travels	U d 13 +	918
American antiquities	U f 8, U y 1	571
biographical dictionaries	U z 1 +	920
languages	O a 2, U y 1	499
painting	I s 2, I s 10	756
philosophy	I a, I a 1	191
revolution	U y 3	973
slavery	I i 4, U y 5, 6	326
Americana	Y b 1	970, 980
Americanisms	O a 2	427
Amherst College	I h 2	378
Amputation	I n 4	617
Amusements	I x	175, 790
Ana	O g 1	819, 829, 839, etc.
Anæsthetics	I n 3	615, 617, 618
Anagrams	O g	14
Analysis, chemical	I k 4	543
" qualitative	I k 4	544
" quantitative	I k 4	545
Analytical geometry	I o 2	516
Anatomy, art	I s 9	743
" comparative	I n 1	591
" human	I n 1	611
Ancient architecture	I t, I t 7, U f	722
" customs, costumes	U f 9	391
" design	I s 10	746
" geography	U b, U b 1 +	912
" history	U e	930
" law	E d	340
" philosophies	I a, I a 1	180
" sculpture	I s 4, I s 10	732
Anecdotes, miscellaneous	O g	829
" religious	O g	249
" sporting	I x 1 +	796
Aneurism	I n 3, I n 4	617
Angels	A l, I e 3, 4	235
Anglican church	A o 3	283
Angling	I x 1	799
Anglo-Saxon history	U p 1 +	942
" language	O a 2	429
Animal magnetism	I e 4	134
" kingdom	I l 6	590
Animalculæ	I l 6, I r 1	593
Animals, domestic	I u 13	636
Annuals, general	O n 1 +	313
" special (see subject).		
Annuities	I o 4	333
Anonyms	Y b	14
Antarctic regions	U d 3 +	999
" " travels	U d 3 +	919
Anthropology	I m	130
Antilles	U y 9	979
Anti-Masonry	U i	366
Antinomianism	A o 16	234
Antiquities (see country or subject)	I t 7, U f	
" Biblical	A d	220, 933
" classical	U f 6	937, 938
Antiquity of man	I m, U f 1	571
Aphorisms	O g	819, 829, 839, etc.
Apocalypse	A c 5, A e	228
Apocrypha	A c 4	229
Apologetics	A f	239
Apoplexy	I n 5	616
Apostles	A d	922
Apostolic church	A o	274–276
" succession	A l	262
Apothegms	O g	819, 829, 839, etc.
Apparitions	I e 3, I e 4	133

Apples	I u 11 +	634
Aquariums	I l 6	590
Aquatint	I s 2	766
Aqueducts	I i 5	628
Arabia, ancient history	U x 6	939
" modern	U d 10, U x 6	953
Arabic language	O a 2	493
" philosophy	I a 1	197
Arabs in Spain	U x 6 +	946
Arboriculture	I l 5 + I u 12	715
Arbors	I t 6, 7, I u 12	717
Archæology	U f	571
Archæology, prehistoric	U f 1	571
Archery	I x 1	799
Arches	I t 7	721
Archipelago, East Indian	U d 11, U x 3	915
" Greek	U d 10	914
Architects, lives	U z 1 △	927
Architectural drawing	I s 1	744
Architecture	I t	720
" naval	I v	699
Arctic regions	U d 3 +	998
" " travels	"	919
Argentine republic	U y 11 △	982
Arianism	A o 8 +	281, 232
Aristocracy	I i	322
Aristotelian philosophy	I a, I a 1	185
Arithmetic	I o 1	511
Arizona	U y 8	977
Arkansas	U y 8	976
Armenia	U d 11 □	956
Armenian Church	A o 1	281
Armies	E n, I w, U p 8, U y 7 △	355
Arminianism	A o, A o 7	287, 234
Armor	I w 1, U f 9, U h	355
Army, British	U p 8	355
" U. S.	U y 3, 4, 5, 7 □, 10 +	355
Army regulations	E n	355
" lists	U p 8, U y 7 +	355
Art	I s	600, 700
" anatomy	I s 9	743
" biography	U z 1 △	927
" Christian	I s 8	709
" decorative	I t 6	745–748
" education	I s	707
" history of	I s 10	709
" schools	I h 2, I s	753–756
Artesian wells	I i 5	628
Articulates, paleontology	I l 2	565
" zoology	I l 6	595
Artillery	I w	358
Artists' lives	U z 1 △	927
Arts and trades	I u	600
Arts, fine	I s	700
" " biography of	I s 10, U z 1 △	927
" useful	I u	600
" " biography of	U z 1	926
Ashantee	U d 12 vi U x 10	967
" geography	U b, U b 4	916
Asia—	U x	950
botany	I l 1, I l 5	585
customs and costumes	U f 9	395
ecclesiastical history	A o 1	275
geography	U b, U b 3	915
geology	I l 2, I l 3	555
history	U x	950
statistics	U c	315
travels	U d 11	915
Asia Minor	U d 10, U f 6, U x 1	956
Asiatic languages	O a 2	490
" societies	U x	915, 950, 395
Assassination	E h	345
Assault and battery	E h	345
Assaying	I l 4,	668
Assent	I f	163
Associations	A o 15, I i 5 +, I i 7, I y	360
" business	I i 3 △	367
" charitable	I i 7	361
" musical	I s 7	789
" religious	A o 15	362
Assurance	I o 4	368
Assyria	U f 2	935
Assyrian language	O a 2	493
Asthma	I n 5	616
Astrology	I e 2	133
Astronomical maps	I p	524
" observations	I p	525
Astronomy	I p	520
Asylums, blind	I h 3, I i 7	361
" deaf and dumb	I h 3, I i 7	361
" for insane	I n 8	361
" orphan	I i 7	361
Atheism	A b	211
Athletic sports	I x 1	796
Atlantic ocean	U b 10	913
Atlantis	U f 1	551, 912
Atlases	U b 1 to U b 9	910
Atmosphere	I k 3	533
Atonement	A l	234

4. Second war with Great Britain.
5. Secession and the civil war: the Sanitary Commission: U. S. and State Adj.-General's Reports (1861 to 1868): Particular regiments: Rolls of Honor: the Freedmen: Reconstruction: the Alabama question: etc. (See U b 6 +.)
   +. Confederate States of America.
6. Local and occasional politics, etc., of the U. S., arranged chronologically. Pamphlets relating to American affairs.
   +. The Federalist.
7. U. S. Government. State Papers, Public Documents, Congressional Debates and Directories, etc.
   +. Blue Books, Registers of U. S. officers, Army and Navy lists, West Point Registers, etc.
   △. The Treasury and the Tariff.
   □. War Department. (See U b 6 +.)
   IV. State "
   V. Navy " Navy regulations.
   VI. Interior "
   VII. P. Office Department. (See I i 3 +.)
   VIII. District of Columbia: Washington City.
8. Particular States and Territories (Except Utah, A o 9), arranged alphabetically. (See U b *note.*)

   Note: Under the history of each State are included, as a rule, its public documents: (See Ef2, Ih2, Il3, Uy5); also local histories, gazetteers, etc. (See Ub8, Uc7.)
9. British America and the W. Indies.
   +. Nouvelle France: Canada.
   △. Acadie: Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, etc.
   □. Jamaica.
   IV. St. Domingo: Hayti.
   V. Barbadoes.
   VI. Cuba, Porto Rico, etc.
   VII. Bahamas and Bermudas.
   VIII. Hudson's Bay Territory, Manitoba, Victoria, etc.
   IX. Danish West Indies.
10. Spanish America, Mexico, and Central America.
   +. The war between the U. S. and Mexico.
11. South America.
   +. Peru.
   △. Brazil, La Plata, Paraguay, etc.
   □. Demarara and Guiana.
   IV. Chili and Patagonia.
12. Greenland and Labrador.
13. Buccaneers.
14. Naval and military history of U. S., including periodicals.

z Biography, personal narratives, diaries, wills, eulogiums, arranged alphabetically by subjects.

Note: Lives of reigning Sovereigns are classed U p, U q, U r, etc.

1. Biographical dictionaries and collections. (See A o 13, 14.) Next of kin. Collected wills.
   +. American.
   △. Artists; painters, engravers, musicians, architects, players.
   □. Judges, chancellors, lawyers.
2. Biography in the French language. (See U v 1.)
3. Portraits and treatises thereon, etc. (See I d and U g.)
4. Epitaphs.
5. Autographs.
   +. American.

Note: Books, letters, etc., relegated to the Department of Manuscripts, will have a distinguishing mark (MS.) in the card catalogue, but will be classified precisely as if they were in print; autographs which have a value chiefly as illustrating the writer's life and character being marked U z 5, or U z 5 +. The cards used for the Department of Manuscripts should be of a different color from the rest.

CLASS Y. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

a General and miscellaneous catalogues and treatises. Periodicals. Best reading.
b Special catalogues and treatises.
  1. Americana.
  2. Pseudonyms and autonyms.
c Sale catalogues, Publishers' Circulars and Trade Lists.
d Catalogues and descriptions of private libraries.
e Catalogues of public libraries.
f Art of cataloguing, classification of knowledge: Library economy, histories, associations, periodicals, etc.
g Arts of writing, illuminating, printing, and book binding. Manufacture of paper and ink.
  1. Playing cards and block books, with fac-similes thereof.
  2. Exemplaria Typographica: Aldus, Baskerville, Strawberry Hill, Saur, Jansen, Ephrata, etc. Printing for the blind.
  3. Curious bindings.
  4. Penmanship.
  5. Philately. Catalogues of postage and excise stamps.
h Stenography, Phonetic writing and printing, Steganography, etc.
i Book rarities, incunabula, book plates and treatises thereon.
  1. Rarissima necnon pretiosa.
  2. Palæographia: Illuminated MSS. and Fac-similes. Diplomatics.
  3. Incunabula, and curious books of the 16th century.
  4. Ex-libris and treatises on book plates.
k History and philosophy of literature.
  1. Greek and Latin.
  2. English.
    +. American. (See Y b 1.)
  3. French.
  4. German, Dutch, and Scandinavian.
  5. Italian.
  6. Other. (See A n.)

INDEX.

NOTE.

For the convenience of Librarians who use Mr. Dui's system of classification, his numbers are appended in the OUTER COLUMN of this Index.

The letter S means *see the subject.*

When a reference is made to two or more subdivisions, they should all be referred to before deciding under which head to classify a particular book.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

"A place for everything, and everything in its place."

Abolition I l 4, U y 5 326
Aborigines of America O n 2, U y 1 970
Abortion I n 4 618
Abridging, art of O b 2 815
Abyssinia U f 4, U d 12 + 963
" language O n 2 493
Academies I h 2 378
" of science I y 506
Acadie U y 9 /. 971
Accounts I u 2 657
Acoustics I r 534
Acrostics O m 819, 829, 839, etc.
Acting O o 792
Actors, lives of U z 1 /. 927
Acts and Resolves E f 328
Acts of the Apostles A e 5, A e 226
Addresses O o 815, 825, 835, etc.
Adjutant-Generals' reports U y 5, U y 7 [ ], U y 8 355
Administration I 1, U y 7 350
Administrative law E f 342
Admirals' lives U p 8 923
Admiralty Law E b 346
Adultery E 1, I g 2 176, 345
Advent, second A 1 236
Advertising I 13, O p 1 659
Aerolites I k 3 551
Aeronautics I k 3 + 533
Æsthetics I s 701
Æthiopia U d 12 + 966
Affecti s I c 157
Afghanistan U f 3, U x 3, U d 11 /. 958
Africa botany I 1 1, I 1 5 586
customs and costumes U f 9 396
description U d 12 916
ecclesiastical history A o 276
geography U b, U b 4 916
geology I 1 2 556
history U x 960
statistics U e 316
travels U d 12 916
Central U d 12 [ ] 916, 966
East U d 12 vii 916, 960
North U x 9, U d 12 v 916, 961
South U d 12 /. 916, 968
West Coast U d 12 vi, U x 10 916, 966
African colonization I 1 4 + 325, 960
Agricultural chemistry I u 11 631
Agricultural reports I u 11 /. 630
Agriculture I u 11 630
Air I k 3, I k 4 533
Alabama U y 8 9
Alabama question U y 5 341, 973, 942
Alaska U y 8 977
Albania U d 10, U x 1 949
Albertypes I s 5 774
Albigenses A o 11, U u 272, 944
Alchemy I o 1 540
Alcoholic liquors I g 5, I n 2 + 178, 615, 663
Ales I n 10 + 663
Alexandrian philosophy I a 1 180
Algæ I 1 5 582
Algebra I o 1 512
Algeria and Algiers U x 9 965
Aliens E b 343
Allegories O f 819, 829, 839, etc.
Almanacs I p 1 528
" statistical I p 1, O o 313

Almshouses	I i 7	361
Alphabets	O a	411, 421, 431, etc.
" ornamental	Y g	745–748
Ambassadors	E b	341
Ambrotype	I s 5	772
America	U d 13, U y	917, 918, 970, 980
America Central	U d 13 △, U y 10	917, 979
America North—	U d 13, U y	970
botany	I l 1, I l 5	587
customs and costumes	U f 9	397
description	U c 5, U d 13, U y	917
ecclesiastical history	A o	277
geography	U b, U b 5, U b 6	917
geology	I l 3	557
history	U y	970
statistics	U c 6	317
travels	U d 13	917
America South—	U d 13 +, U y 11	980
botany	I l 1, I l 5	588
customs and costumes	U f 9	398
description	U c 5, U d 13, U y 11	918
ecclesiastical history	A o	278
geography	U b, U b 1 +	918
geology	I l 3	558
history	U y 11	980
statistics	U c 6	318
travels	U d 13 +	918
American antiquities	U f 8, U y 1	571
biographical dictionaries	U z 1 +	920
languages	O a 2, U y 1	499
painting	I s 2, I s 10	756
philosophy	I a, I a 1	191
revolution	U y 3	973
slavery	I i 4, U y 5, 6	326
Americana	Y b 1	970, 980
Americanisms	O a 2	427
Amherst College	I h 2	378
Amputation	I n 4	617
Amusements	I x	175, 790
Ana	O g 1	819, 829, 839, etc.
Anæsthetics	I n 3	615, 617, 618
Anagrams	O g	14
Analysis, chemical	I k 4	543
" qualitative	I k 4	544
" quantitative	I k 4	545
Analytical geometry	I o 2	516
Anatomy, art	I s 9	743
" comparative	I n 1	591
" human	I n 1	611
Ancient architecture	I t, I t 7, U f	722
" customs, costumes	U f 9	391
" design	I s 10	746
" geography	U b, U b 1 +	912
" history	U e	930
" law	E d	340
" philosophies	I a, I a 1	180
" sculpture	I s 4, I s 10	732
Anecdotes, miscellaneous	O g	829
" religious	O g	249
" sporting	I x 1 +	796
Aneurism	I n 3, I n 4	617
Angels	A l, I e 3, 4	235
Anglican church	A o 3	283
Angling	I x 1	799
Anglo-Saxon history	U p 1 +	942
" language	O a 2	429
Animal magnetism	I e 4	134
" kingdom	I l 6	590
Animalculæ	I l 6, I r 1	593
Animals, domestic	I u 13	636
Annuals, general	O n 1 +	313
" special (see subject).		
Annuities	I o 4	333
Anonyms	Y b	14
Antarctic regions	U d 3 +	999
" " travels	U d 3 +	919
Anthropology	I m	130
Antilles	U y 9	979
Anti-Masonry	U i	366
Antinomianism	A o 16	234
Antiquities (see country or subject)	I t 7, U f	
" Biblical	A d	220, 933
" classical	U f 6	937, 938
Antiquity of man	I m, U f 1	571
Aphorisms	O g	819, 829, 839, etc.
Apocalypse	A c 5, A e	228
Apocrypha	A c 4	229
Apologetics	A f	239
Apoplexy	I n 5	616
Apostles	A d	922
Apostolic church	A o	274–276
" succession	A l	262
Apothegms	O g	819, 829, 839, etc.
Apparitions	I e 3, I e 4	133

Apples	I u 11 +	634
Aquariums	I 1 6	590
Aquatint	I s 2	766
Aqueducts	I i 5	628
Arabia, ancient history	U x 6	939
" modern	U d 10, U x 6	953
Arabic language	O a 2	493
" philosophy	I a 1	197
Arabs in Spain	U x 6 +	946
Arboriculture	I l 5 + I u 12	715
Arbors	I t 6, 7, I u 12	717
Archæology	U f	571
Archæology, prehistoric	U f 1	571
Archery	I x 1	799
Arches	I t 7	721
Archipelago, East Indian	U d 11, U x 3	915
" Greek	U d 10	914
Architects, lives	U z 1 △	927
Architectural drawing	I s 1	744
Architecture	I t	720
" naval	I v	699
Arctic regions	U d 3 +	998
" " travels	"	919
Argentine republic	U y 11 △	982
Arianism	A o 8 +	281, 232
Aristocracy	I i	322
Aristotelian philosophy	I a, I a 1	185
Arithmetic	I o 1	511
Arizona	U y 8	977
Arkansas	U y 8	976
Armenia	U d 11 □	956
Armenian Church	A o 1	281
Armies	E n, I w, U p 8, U y 7 △	355
Arminianism	A o, A o 7	287, 234
Armor	I w 1, U f 9, U h	355
Army, British	U p 8	355
" U. S.	U y 3, 4, 5, 7 □, 10 +	355
Army regulations	E n	355
" lists	U p 8, U y 7 +	355
Art	I s	600, 700
" anatomy	I s 9	743
" biography	U z 1 △	927
" Christian	I s 8	709
" decorative	I t 6	745–748
" education	I s	707
" history of	I s 10	709
" schools	I h 2, I s	753–756
Artesian wells	I i 5	628
Articulates, paleontology	I l 2	565
" zoology	I l 6	595
Artillery	I w	358
Artists' lives	U z 1 △	927
Arts and trades	I u	600
Arts, fine	I s	700
" " biography of	I s 10, U z 1 △	927
" useful	I u	600
" " biography of	U z 1	926
Ashantee	U d 12 vi U x 10	967
" geography	U b, U b 4	916
Asia—	U x	950
botany	I l 1, I l 5	585
customs and costumes	U f 9	395
ecclesiastical history	A o 1	275
geography	U b, U b 3	915
geology	I l 2, I l 3	555
history	U x	950
statistics	U c	315
travels	U d 11	915
Asia Minor	U d 10, U f 6, U x 1	956
Asiatic languages	O a 2	490
" societies	U x	915, 950, 395
Assassination	E h	345
Assault and battery	E h	345
Assaying	I l 4,	668
Assent	I f	163
Associations	A o 15, I i 5 +, I i 7, I y	360
" business	I i 3 △	367
" charitable	I i 7	361
" musical	I s 7	789
" religious	A o 15	362
Assurance	I o 4	368
Assyria	U f 2	935
Assyrian language	O a 2	493
Asthma	I n 5	616
Astrology	I e 2	133
Astronomical maps	I p	524
" observations	I p	525
Astronomy	I p	520
Asylums, blind	I h 3, I i 7	361
" deaf and dumb	I h 3, I i 7	361
" for insane	I n 8	361
" orphan	I i 7	361
Atheism	A b	211
Athletic sports	I x 1	796
Atlantic ocean	U b 10	913
Atlantis	U f 1	551, 912
Atlases	U b 1 to U b 9	910
Atmosphere	I k 3	533
Atonement	A l	234

Almshouses	I i 7	361
Alphabets	O a	411, 421, 431, etc.
" ornamental	Y g	745–748
Ambassadors	E b	341
Ambrotype	I s 5	772
America	U d 13, U y	917, 918, 970, 980
America Central	U d 13 △, U y 10	917, 979
America North—	U d 13, U y	970
botany	I l 1, I l 5	587
customs and costumes	U f 9	397
description	U c 5, U d 13, U y	917
ecclesiastical history	A o	277
geography	U b, U b 5, U b 6	917
geology	I l 3	557
history	U y	970
statistics	U c 6	317
travels	U d 13	917
America South—	U d 13 +, U y 11	980
botany	I l 1, I l 5	588
customs and costumes	U f 9	398
description	U c 5, U d 13, U y 11	918
ecclesiastical history	A o	278
geography	U b, U b 1 +	918
geology	I l 3	558
history	U y 11	980
statistics	U c 6	318
travels	U d 13 +	918
American antiquities	U f 8, U y 1	571
biographical dictionaries	U z 1 +	920
languages	O a 2, U y 1	499
painting	I s 2, I s 10	756
philosophy	I a, I a 1	191
revolution	U y 3	973
slavery	I i 4, U y 5, 6	326
Americana	Y b 1	970, 980
Americanisms	O a 2	427
Amherst College	I h 2	378
Amputation	I n 4	617
Amusements	I x	175, 790
Ana	O g 1	819, 829, 839, etc.
Anæsthetics	I n 3	615, 617, 618
Anagrams	O g	14
Analysis, chemical	I k 4	543
" qualitative	I k 4	544
" quantitative	I k 4	545
Analytical geometry	I o 2	516
Anatomy, art	I s 9	743
" comparative	I n 1	591
" human	I n 1	611
Ancient architecture	I t, I t 7, U f	722
" customs, costumes	U f 9	391
" design	I s 10	746
" geography	U b, U b 1 +	912
" history	U e	930
" law	E d	340
" philosophies	I a, I a 1	180
" sculpture	I s 4, I s 10	732
Anecdotes, miscellaneous	O g	829
" religious	O g	249
" sporting	I x 1 +	796
Aneurism	I n 3, I n 4	617
Angels	A l, I e 3, 4	235
Anglican church	A o 3	283
Angling	I x 1	799
Anglo-Saxon history	U p 1 +	942
" language	O a 2	429
Animal magnetism	I e 4	134
" kingdom	I l 6	590
Animalculæ	I l 6, I r 1	593
Animals, domestic	I u 13	636
Annuals, general	O n 1 +	313
" special (see subject).		
Annuities	I o 4	333
Anonyms	Y b	14
Antarctic regions	U d 3 +	999
" " travels	U d 3 +	919
Anthropology	I m	130
Antilles	U y 9	979
Anti-Masonry	U i	366
Antinomianism	A o 16	234
Antiquities (see country or subject)	I t 7, U f	
" Biblical	A d	220, 933
" classical	U f 6	937, 938
Antiquity of man	I m, U f 1	571
Aphorisms	O g	819, 829, 839, etc.
Apocalypse	A c 5, A e	228
Apocrypha	A c 4	229
Apologetics	A f	239
Apoplexy	I n 5	616
Apostles	A d	922
Apostolic church	A o	274–276
" succession	A l	262
Apothegms	O g	819, 829, 839, etc.
Apparitions	I e 3, I e 4	133

Apples	I u 11 +	634
Aquariums	I l 6	590
Aquatint	I s 2	766
Aqueducts	I i 5	628
Arabia, ancient history	U x 6	939
" modern	U d 10, U x 6	953
Arabic language	O a 2	493
" philosophy	I a 1	197
Arabs in Spain	U x 6 +	946
Arboriculture	I l 5 + I u 12	715
Arbors	I t 6, 7, I u 12	717
Archæology	U f	571
Archæology, prehistoric	U f 1	571
Archery	I x 1	799
Arches	I t 7	721
Archipelago, East Indian	U d 11, U x 3	915
" Greek	U d 10	914
Architects, lives	U z 1 △	927
Architectural drawing	I s 1	744
Architecture	I t	720
" naval	I v	699
Arctic regions	U d 3 +	998
" " travels	"	919
Argentine republic	U y 11 △	982
Arianism	A o 8 +	281, 232
Aristocracy	I i	322
Aristotelian philosophy	I a, I a 1	185
Arithmetic	I o 1	511
Arizona	U y 8	977
Arkansas	U y 8	976
Armenia	U d 11 □	956
Armenian Church	A o 1	281
Armies	E n, I w, U p 8, U y 7 △	355
Arminianism	A o, A o 7	287, 234
Armor	I w 1, U f 9, U h	355
Army, British	U p 8	355
" U. S.	U y 3, 4, 5, 7 □, 10 +	355
Army regulations	E n	355
" lists	U p 8, U y 7 +	355
Art	I s	600, 700
" anatomy	I s 9	743
" biography	U z 1 △	927
" Christian	I s 8	709
" decorative	I t 6	745–748
" education	I s	707
" history of	I s 10	709
" schools	I h 2, I s	753–756
Artesian wells	I i 5	628
Articulates, paleontology	I l 2	565
" zoology	I l 6	595
Artillery	I w	358
Artists' lives	U z 1 △	927
Arts and trades	I u	600
Arts, fine	I s	700
" " biography of	I s 10, U z 1 △	927
" useful	I u	600
" " biography of	U z 1	926
Ashantee	U d 12 vi U x 10	967
" geography	U b, U b 4	916
Asia—	U x	950
botany	I l 1, I l 5	585
customs and costumes	U f 9	395
ecclesiastical history	A o 1	275
geography	U b, U b 3	915
geology	I l 2, I l 3	555
history	U x	950
statistics	U c	315
travels	U d 11	915
Asia Minor	U d 10, U f 6, U x 1	956
Asiatic languages	O a 2	490
" societies	U x	915, 950, 395
Assassination	E h	345
Assault and battery	E h	345
Assaying	I l 4,	668
Assent	I f	163
Associations	A o 15, I i 5 +, I i 7, I y	360
" business	I i 3 △	367
" charitable	I i 7	361
" musical	I s 7	789
" religious	A o 15	362
Assurance	I o 4	368
Assyria	U f 2	935
Assyrian language	O a 2	493
Asthma	I n 5	616
Astrology	I e 2	133
Astronomical maps	I p	524
" observations	I p	525
Astronomy	I p	520
Asylums, blind	I h 3, I i 7	361
" deaf and dumb	I h 3, I i 7	361
" for insane	I n 8	361
" orphan	I i 7	361
Atheism	A b	211
Athletic sports	I x 1	796
Atlantic ocean	U b 10	913
Atlantis	U f 1	551, 912
Atlases	U b 1 to U b 9	910
Atmosphere	I k 3	533
Atonement	A l	234

Attributes of God	A b	231
Auctions	I i 3	381
Aurora	I k 3	537, 551
Australasia	U b 9, U x 5,	993
Australia	U d 3, 4	994
Austria	U s 1	943
Authority	I g, I i	171
Authors' lives	U z 1, Y g	928
Autobiography	U z	920, 929
Autographs	U z 5	021
Autonyms	Y b	041
Ava	U d 11, U x 3	954, 663
Azores	U d 8 +	946
Baalbec	U f 6	93
Babylon	U f 2	935
Backgammon	I x 2	795
Baconian philosophy	I a, I a 1	192
Bahamas	U y 9 vii	979
Ball playing	I x 1	797
Ballads	O d 2 +	811, 821, 831, 841, etc.
Ballooning	I k 3 +	533
Bampton lectures	A f	239
Banditti	U n, U z 1	345, 366
Bank Note Engraving	I s 3	768
Bankrupt laws	E f	343
Banks	I i 2	332
Baptism	A o 6	264
Baptists	A o 6	286
Bar (legal)	E a	340
Bar tending	I u 10 +	178
Barbadoes	U y 9 v	918, 980
Barbary States	U x 9	961
Barometer	I k 3	533, 551
Barrows, British	U t 7	571
Bas-reliefs	I s 4	731
Base ball	I x 1	797
Basque language	O a 2	499
" provinces	U w	946
Baths	I l 2 +, I n 7	613
Bavaria	U s	943
Beauties (selections)	O b 1, O d 2 iv v	802
Beauty	I n 7, I s 1, O b	701
Beer	I u 10 +	663
Bees	I u 14	638
Beetles	I l 6	595
Beet sugar	I u 11	664
Beets	I u 11	635
Belgium	U d 7, U t	949
Belles-lettres	O	800
Bell-ringing	I t 1, I u 10	785
Bells	I t 1, I u 4	671
Beloochistan	U d 11 ∧	915
Benevolent societies	I i 7, I t 1	361
Bermudas	U y 9 vii	971
Best reading	Y a	017
Bhagvat Gita	A q 4	894
Bible	A c	220
" aids to study	A d	220
" antiquities	A d	220, 933
" commentaries	A e	220
" concordances	A d	220
" dictionaries, etc.	A d	220, 203
" in schools	I h 2	377
" inspiration	A f 3	238
" societies	A o 15	362
Biblical criticism	A e	220
Bibliographies	Y a, b, c, d, e	11
Bibliography	Y	10
Billiards	I x 2	795
Bimetalism	I i 2	332
Bindings, curious	Y g 3	025, 912
Biography	U z	920
" actors	U z 1 △	927
" American	U 3 1 +	920
" army and navy	U p 8, U y 14	923
" artists	U z 1 △	927
" British	U z	920
" Christian	A o 13, 14	922
" dictionaries	U z 1	920
" in French	U z 2	920-9
" royal and noble	U h 2	923
" statesmen	U p 9, U z 1	923
Biology	I c, I l 7	570
Birds	I l 6 +	598
" palæontology	I l 2	568
Birth	I n 4, U h 2	618
Births	U c	312
Blacksmithing	I u 3	682
Blasphemy	E h	233
Bleaching	I u 5	667
Blind asylums	I i 7	361
" education of	I h 3	361
" printing for	I h 3, Y g 2	361
Blindness	I n 5	616
Block books	Y g 1	22
Blowpipe	I k 4	543
Blue books, parliamentary	U p 5	328
" " United States	U y 7 +	328
Blue laws	E f 2, U y 8	343
Board of Health	I n 7	614
" of Trade	I i 3 ∧	380
Boating	I v, I x 1	797

Boats I v 797, 699
Body and mind I n 8 130
Bohemia U x 1 943
Bohlen lectures A f 239
Bokhara U d 11 , , U x 3 959
Bolivia U y 11 984
Bonaparte U v 3 923
Bonds and stocks I l 2 333
Bones I n 1 611
Book binding Y g, Y g 3 10, 28, 686
" collecting Y a 10
" keeping I o 2 657
" plates Y l 4 927
" rarities Y l 20
Book of Common Prayer A g 2 244
Books Y 10, 20
Books of prints I x 6 769
Booksellers' catalogues Y o 17, 18
Boot-making I u 8 685, 675
Borneo U x 3 / \ 992
Botany I l 5 580
" fossil I l 2 561
" medical I n 2 615
Boxing I x 1 796
Boyle lectures A f 239
Brahmanism A q 4 294
Brain I n 1, I n 8 131, 612
Brandy I u 10 ⅊ 615, 663
Brazil, history U y 11 , , 981
" travels U d 13 ⅊ 918
Breviaries A g 1 244, 282
Brewing I u 10 ⅊ 663
Bric a brac I t 6 ⅊ 738
Bricks I u 9 673
Bridge-building I l 5 624
Brigands U z 1 345, 366
British America U y 9 971
" army U p 8 355
" colonies U p 10 942
" Columbia U y 9 viii 972
" empire U p 10 942
" Exchequer U p 5 ⅊ 328
" government pub's U p 5 328
" history U p 942
" India U x 3 ⅊ 954
" Museum I y 2 369
" navy U p 8 359
" poets O d 2 iv 821
" politics U p 6 324, 942
" sovereigns U p 7 923, 942
" statesmen U p 9 923
British topographies U e 2 914
Britons I m 2, U p 942, 941
Bronchitis I n 5 616
Bronzes I s 4 738
Buccaneers U y 13 345, 366
Buddhism A q 4 294
Buenos Ayres U y 11 / , 982
Building I t 699
Bull fights I x 1 796
Burial U f 9 390, 614, 719
Burmah U d 11, U x 3 954
Business I l 3 650, 380
Business ethics E 6, I g 4 174
" manuals I l 3 658
Butter I u 13 637
Butterflies I t 6 595
Byzantine Empire U m 2 949
Byzantium U b 1 ⅊ 914
Cabinet making I u 7 684
Cæsars U m 1 937, 923
Calabria U u 4 945
Calculators I l 2, I o 511
Calculus I o 1 517
Caledonia U p 2 ⅊ 941
Calendar I p 2 529
California U y 8 977
Calisthenics I n 7 613
Calorie I k 1 536
Calvinism A l, A o 11 , , 342
Cambists I l 2 332
Cambria U p 3 942
Cambridge University I h 2 378
Cameos I t 6 ⅊ 736
Campbellism A o 11 286
Camping out U e 1 796
Canada U y 9 ⅊ 972
Canal engineering I l 5 626
" Suez U x 4 ⅊ 626
" transit I l 5 ⅊ 386
Canary Isles U d 8 ⅊ 946
Cancer I n 5 616
Cane sugar I u 11 633
Canon law E d 348
Canon of Scripture A d 1 220
Caoutchouc I u 8 675
Cape of Good Hope U x 11 968
Capital and labor I l 1 331
Capital punishment E h 1 345
Car building I t 6 699
Cardinals A o 13 282, 922
Card playing I x 2 795
Caribbee Islands U d 13 / \, U y 9 989

NOTE.

For the convenience of Librarians who use Mr. Dui's system of classification, his numbers are appended in the OUTER COLUMN of this Index.

The letter S means *see the subject.*

When a reference is made to two or more subdivisions, they should all be referred to before deciding under which head to classify a particular book.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

"A place for everything, and everything in its place."

Abolition	I i 4, U y 5	326
Aborigines of America	O a 2, U y 1	970
Abortion	I n 4	618
Abridging, art of	O b 2	815
Abyssinia	U f 4, U d 12 +	963
" language	O a 2	493
Academies	I h 2	378
" of science	I y	506
Acadie	U y 9 △	971
Accounts	I u 2	657
Acoustics	I r	534
Acrostics	O m	819, 829, 839, etc.
Acting	O e	792
Actors, lives of	U z 1 △	927
Acts and Resolves	E f	328
Acts of the Apostles	A c 5, A e	226
Addresses	O c	815, 825, 835, etc.
Adjutant-Generals' reports	U y 5, U y 7 □, U y 8	355
Administration	I i, U y 7	350
Administrative law	E f	342
Admirals' lives	U p 8	923
Admiralty Law	E b	346
Adultery	E l, I g 2	176, 345
Advent, second	A l	236
Advertising	I i 3, O p 1	659
Aerolites	I k 3	551
Aeronautics	I k 3 +	533
Æsthetics	I s	701
Æthiopia	U d 12 +	966
Affections	I c	157
Afghanistan	U f 3, U x 3, U d 11 △	958
Africa botany	I l 1, I l 5	586
customs and costumes	U f 9	396
description	U d 12	916
Africa—		
ecclesiastical history	A o	276
geography	U b, U b 4	916
geology	I l 2	556
history	U x	960
statistics	U c	316
travels	U d 12	916
Central	U d 12 □	916, 966
East	U d 12 vii	916, 960
North	U x 9, U d 12 v	916, 961
South	U d 12 △	916, 968
West Coast	U d 12 vi, U x 10	916, 966
African colonization	I i 4 +	325, 960
Agricultural chemistry	I u 11	631
Agricultural reports	I u 11 △	630
Agriculture	I u 11	630
Air	I k 3, I k 4	532
Alabama	U y 8	9
Alabama question	U y 5	341, 973, 942
Alaska	U y 8	977
Albania	U d 10, U x 1	949
Albertypes	I s 5	774
Albigenses	A o 11, U u	272, 944
Alchemy	I e 1	540
Alcoholic liquors	I g 5, I n 2 +	178, 615, 663
Ales	I u 10 +	663
Alexandrian philosophy	I a 1	180
Algæ	I l 5	582
Algebra	I o 1	512
Algeria and Algiers	U x 9	965
Aliens	E b	343
Allegories	O f	819, 829, 839, etc.
Almanacs	I p 1	528
" statistical	I p 1, O o	313

Almshouses	I i 7	361
Alphabets	O a	411, 421, 431, etc.
" ornamental	Y g	745–748
Ambassadors	E b	341
Ambrotype	I s 5	772
America	U d 13, U y	917, 918, 970, 980
America Central	U d 13 △, U y 10	917, 979
America North—	U d 13, U y	970
botany	I l 1, I l 5	587
customs and costumes	U f 9	397
description	U c 5, U d 13, U y	917
ecclesiastical history	A o	277
geography	U b, U b 5, U b 6	917
geology	I l 3	557
history	U y	970
statistics	U c 6	317
travels	U d 13	917
America South—	U d 13 +, U y 11	980
botany	I l 1, I l 5	588
customs and costumes	U f 9	398
description	U c 5, U d 13, U y 11	918
ecclesiastical history	A o	278
geography	U b, U b 1 +	918
geology	I l 3	558
history	U y 11	980
statistics	U c 6	318
travels	U d 13 +	918
American antiquities	U f 8, U y 1	571
biographical dictionaries	U z 1 +	920
languages	O a 2, U y 1	499
painting	I s 2, I s 10	756
philosophy	I a, I a 1	191
revolution	U y 3	973
slavery	I i 4, U y 5, 6	326
Americana	Y b 1	970, 980
Americanisms	O a 2	427
Amherst College	I h 2	378
Amputation	I n 4	617
Amusements	I x	175, 790
Ana	O g 1	819, 829, 839, etc.
Anæsthetics	I n 3	615, 617, 618
Anagrams	O g	14
Analysis, chemical	I k 4	543
" qualitative	I k 4	544
" quantitative	I k 4	545
Analytical geometry	I o 2	516
Anatomy, art	I s 9	743
" comparative	I n 1	591
" human	I n 1	611
Ancient architecture	I t, I t 7, U f	722
" customs, costumes	U f 9	391
" design	I s 10	746
" geography	U b, U b 1 +	912
" history	U e	930
" law	E d	340
" philosophies	I a, I a 1	180
" sculpture	I s 4, I s 10	732
Anecdotes, miscellaneous	O g	829
" religious	O g	249
" sporting	I x 1 +	796
Aneurism	I n 3, I n 4	617
Angels	A l, I e 3, 4	235
Anglican church	A o 3	283
Angling	I x 1	799
Anglo-Saxon history	U p 1 +	942
" language	O a 2	429
Animal magnetism	I e 4	134
" kingdom	I l 6	590
Animalculæ	I l 6, I r 1	593
Animals, domestic	I u 13	636
Annuals, general	O n 1 +	313
" special (see subject).		
Annuities	I o 4	333
Anonyms	Y b	14
Antarctic regions	U d 3 +	999
" " travels	U d 3 +	919
Anthropology	I m	130
Antilles	U y 9	979
Anti-Masonry	U i	366
Antinomianism	A o 16	234
Antiquities (see country or subject)	I t 7, U f	
" Biblical	A d	220, 933
" classical	U f 6	937, 938
Antiquity of man	I m, U f 1	571
Aphorisms	O g	819, 829, 839, etc.
Apocalypse	A c 5, A e	228
Apocrypha	A c 4	229
Apologetics	A f	239
Apoplexy	I n 5	616
Apostles	A d	922
Apostolic church	A o	274–276
" succession	A l	262
Apothegms	O g	819, 829, 839, etc.
Apparitions	I e 3, I e 4	133

ıles	I u 11 +	634
.ariums	I l 6	590
atint	I s 2	766
educts	I i 5	628
bia, ancient history	U x 6	939
' modern	U d 10, U x 6	953
bic language	O a 2	493
philosophy	I a 1	197
bs in Spain	U x 6 +	946
oriculture	I l 5 + I u 12	715
ors	I t 6, 7, I u 12	717
ıæology	U f	571
ıæology, prehistoric	U f 1	571
ıery	I x 1	799
ıes	I t 7	721
ıipelago, East Indian	U d 11, U x 3	915
" Greek	U d 10	914
ıitects, lives	U z 1 △	927
ıitectural drawing	I s 1	744
ıitecture	I t	720
" naval	I v	699
ic regions	U d 3 +	998
" travels	"	919
ɔntine republic	U y 11 △	982
.nism	A o 8 +	281, 232
tocracy	I i	322
totelian philosophy	I a, I a 1	185
himetic	I o 1	511
ona	U y 8	977
ansas	U y 8	976
enia	U d 11 □	956
enian Church	A o 1	281
ies	E n, I w, U p 8, U y 7 △	355
inianism	A o, A o 7	287, 234
or	I w 1, U f 9, U h	355
y, British	U p 8	355
U. S.	U y 3, 4, 5, 7 □, 10 +	355
y regulations	E n	355
lists	U p 8, U y 7 +	355
	I s	600, 700
anatomy	I s 9	743
biography	U z 1 △	927
Christian	I s 8	709
decorative	I t 6	745–748
education	I s	707
history of	I s 10	709
schools	I h 2, I s	753–756
sian wells	I i 5	628
culates, paleontology	I l 2	565
" zoology	I l 6	595
Artillery	I w	358
Artists' lives	U z 1 △	927
Arts and trades	I u	600
Arts, fine	I s	700
" " biography of	I s 10, U z 1 △	927
" useful	I u	600
" " biography of	U z 1	926
Ashantee	U d 12 vi U x 10	967
" geography	U b, U b 4	916
Asia—	U x	950
botany	I l 1, I l 5	585
customs and costumes	U f 9	395
ecclesiastical history	A o 1	275
geography	U b, U b 3	915
geology	I l 2, I l 3	555
history	U x	950
statistics	U c	315
travels	U d 11	915
Asia Minor	U d 10, U f 6, U x 1	956
Asiatic languages	O a 2	490
" societies	U x	915, 950, 395
Assassination	E h	345
Assault and battery	E h	345
Assaying	I l 4,	668
Assent	I f	163
Associations	A o 15, I i 5 +, I i 7, I y	360
" business	I i 3 △	367
" charitable	I i 7	361
" musical	I s 7	789
" religious	A o 15	362
Assurance	I o 4	368
Assyria	U f 2	935
Assyrian language	O a 2	493
Asthma	I n 5	616
Astrology	I e 2	133
Astronomical maps	I p	524
" observations	I p	525
Astronomy	I p	520
Asylums, blind	I h 3, I i 7	361
" deaf and dumb	I h 3, I i 7	361
" for insane	I n 8	361
" orphan	I i 7	361
Atheism	A b	211
Athletic sports	I x 1	796
Atlantic ocean	U b 10	913
Atlantis	U f 1	551, 912
Atlases	U b 1 to U b 9	910
Atmosphere	I k 3	533
Atonement	A l	234

Attributes of God	A b	231
Auctions	I i 3	381
Aurora	I k 3	537, 551
Australasia	U b 9, U x 5,	993
Australia	U d 3, 4	994
Austria	U s 1	943
Authority	I g, I i	171
Authors' lives	U z 1, Y g	928
Autobiography	U z	920, 929
Autographs	U z 5	021
Autonyms	Y b	041
Ava	U d 11, U x 3	954, 663
Azores	U d 8 +	946
Baalbec	U f 6	93
Babylon	U f 2	935
Backgammon	I x 2	795
Baconian philosophy	I a, I a 1	192
Bahamas	U y 9 vii	979
Ball playing	I x 1	797
Ballads	O d 2 +	811, 821, 831, 841, etc.
Ballooning	I k 3 +	533
Bampton lectures	A f	239
Banditti	U n, U z 1	345, 366
Bank Note Engraving	I s 3	768
Bankrupt laws	E f	343
Banks	I i 2	332
Baptism	A o 6	264
Baptists	A o 6	286
Bar (legal)	E a	340
Bar tending	I u 10 +	178
Barbadoes	U y 9 v	918, 989
Barbary States	U x 9	961
Barometer	I k 3	533, 551
Barrows, British	U t 7	571
Bas-reliefs	I s 4	731
Base ball	I x 1	797
Basque language	O a 2	499
" provinces	U w	946
Baths	I l 2 +, I n 7	613
Bavaria	U s	943
Beauties (selections)	O b 1, O d 2 iv v	802
Beauty	I n 7, I s 1, O b	701
Beer	I u 10 +	663
Bees	I u 14	638
Beetles	I l 6	595
Beet sugar	I u 11	664
Beets	I u 11	635
Belgium	U d 7, U t	949
Belles-lettres	O	800
Bell-ringing	I t 1, I u 10	785
Bells	I t 1, I u 4	671
Beloochistan	U d 11 △	915
Benevolent societies	I i 7, I t 1	361
Bermudas	U y 9 vii	971
Best reading	Y a	017
Bhagvat Gita	A q 4	894
Bible	A c	220
" aids to study	A d	220
" antiquities	A d	220, 933
" commentaries	A e	220
" concordances	A d	220
" dictionaries, etc.	A d	220, 203
" in schools	I h 2	377
" inspiration	A f 3	238
" societies	A o 15	362
Biblical criticism	A e	220
Bibliographies	Y a, b, c, d, e	11
Bibliography	Y	10
Billiards	I x 2	795
Bimetalism	I i 2	332
Bindings, curious	Y g 3	025, 912
Biography	U z	920
" actors	U z 1 △	927
" American	U 3 1 +	920
" army and navy	U p 8, U y 14	923
" artists	U z 1 △	927
" British	U z	920
" Christian	A o 13, 14	922
" dictionaries	U z 1	920
" in French	U z 2	920–9
" royal and noble	U h 2	923
" statesmen	U p 9, U z 1	923
Biology	I c, I l 7	570
Birds	I l 6 +	598
" palæontology	I l 2	568
Birth	I n 4, U h 2	618
Births	U c	312
Blacksmithing	I u 3	682
Blasphemy	E h	233
Bleaching	I u 5	667
Blind asylums	I i 7	361
" education of	I h 3	361
" printing for	I h 3, Y g 2	361
Blindness	I n 5	616
Block books	Y g 1	22
Blowpipe	I k 4	543
Blue books, parliamentary	U p 5	328
" " United States	U y 7 +	328
Blue laws	E f 2, U y 8	343
Board of Health	I n 7	614
" of Trade	I i 3 △	380
Boating	I v, I x 1	797

Boats	I v	797, 699
Body and mind	I n 8	130
Bohemia	U s 1	943
Bohlen lectures	A f	239
Bokhara	U d 11 △, U x 3	959
Bolivia	U y 11	984
Bonaparte	U v 3	923
Bonds and stocks	I i 2	333
Bones	I n 1	611
Book binding	Y g, Y g 3	10, 25, 686
" collecting	Y a	10
" keeping	I u 2	657
" plates	Y i 4	027
" rarities	Y i	20
Book of Common Prayer	A g 2	244
Books	Y	10, 20
Books of prints	I s 6	769
Booksellers' catalogues	Y c	17, 18
Boot-making	I u 8	685, 675
Borneo	U x 3 △	992
Botany	I l 5	580
" fossil	I l 2	561
" medical	I n 2	615
Boxing	I x 1	796
Boyle lectures	A f	239
Brahmanism	A q 4	294
Brain	I n 1, I n 8	131, 612
Brandy	I u 10 +	615, 663
Brazil, history	U y 11 △	981
" travels	U d 13 +	918
Breviaries	A g 1	244, 282
Brewing	I u 10 +	663
Bric-a-brac	I t 6 +	738
Bricks	I u 9	673
Bridge-building	I i 5	624
Brigands	U z 1	345, 366
British America	U y 9	971
" army	U p 8	355
" colonies	U p 10	942
" Columbia	U y 9 viii	972
" empire	U p 10	942
" Exchequer	U p 5 +	328
" government pub's	U p 5	328
" history	U p	942
" India	U x 3 +	954
" Museum	I y 2	309
" navy	U p 8	359
" poets	O d 2 iv	821
" politics	U p 6	323, 942
" sovereigns	U p 7	923, 942
" statesmen	U p 9	923
British topographies	U c 2	914
Britons	I m 2, U p	942, 941
Bronchitis	I n 5	616
Bronzes	I s 4	738
Buccaneers	U y 13	345, 366
Buddhism	A q 4	294
Buenos Ayres	U y 11 △	982
Building	I t	690
Bull fights	I x 1	796
Burial	U f 9	390, 614, 719
Burmah	U d 11, U x 3	954
Business	I i 3	650, 380
Business ethics	E e, I g 4	174
" manuals	I i 3	658
Butter	I u 13	637
Butterflies	I l 6	595
Byzantine Empire	U m 2	949
Byzantium	U b 1 +	914
Cabinet making	I u 7	684
Cæsars	U m 1	937, 923
Calabria	U u 4	945
Calculators	I i 2, I o	511
Calculus	I o 1	517
Caledonia	U p 2 +	941
Calendar	I p 2	529
California	U y 8	977
Calisthenics	I n 7	613
Caloric	I k 1	536
Calvinism	A l, A o 11 △	342
Cambists	I i 2	332
Cambria	U p 3	942
Cambridge University	I h 2	378
Cameos	I t 6 +	636
Campbellism	A o 11	286
Camping out	U e 1	796
Canada	U y 9 +	972
Canal engineering	I i 5	626
" Suez	U x 4 +	626
" transit	I i 5 +	386
Canary Isles	U d 8 +	946
Cancer	I n 5	616
Cane sugar	I u 11	633
Canon law	E d	348
Canon of Scripture	A d 1	220
Caoutchouc	I u 8	675
Cape of Good Hope	U x 11	968
Capital and labor	I i 1	331
Capital punishment	E h 1	345
Car-building	I i 6	699
Cardinals	A o 13	282, 922
Card-playing	I x 2	795
Caribbee Islands	U d 13 △, U y 9	989

Caricatures	I s 6 △	741
Carpentry	I t 4	694
Carpets	I u 5	677, 645
Carriage making	I u 7	684
Carthage	U x 12	939
Carving	I u 15	643
" and chasing	I s 4	736
Cashmere	U d 11 ⌐	954
Caspian	U d 11 ⌐	914, 947
Castile	U w	946
Casts	I s 4	730
Casuistry	I g 4	171
Catacombs	U f 6 △	319, 719
Catalogues—Authors	Y a, b, c, d	18
" book sales	Y c	12–18
" Books	Y a, b, c, d	12–18
" Libraries	Y d, Y e	12–18
" Subjects	Y a, b, c, d	17
Cataloguing	Y f	019
Catarrh	I n 5	616
Catechisms	A g	241
Cathedrals	I t 1, I t 7	726
Catholic and Protestant	A l 1	282
Catholic Church	A o 2	282
Cattle	I u 13	636
Caucasus	U d 11 ⌐	914, 447
Caucuses	U y 6	324
Cavalry	I w	357
Cave temples	U f 3	551
Caves	I l 2, U f 1	551
Celibacy	A l 1, I g 2	136, 176
Celtic language	O a 2	496
" literature	U p 3 +, U p 4 +, Y k	896 896
Celts	I m 2, U o 4	936
Cements	I t 3	693
Cemeteries	I u 12, U f 9	719
Censuses	U c, U c 2, U c 6	310
Centennial Exhibition	I u 16	606
Central Africa	U d 12 +	966
" America	U d 13 △, U y 10	979
" Asia	U d 11 △, U x 3	915, 958
Ceramic art	I u 9	673, 738
Ceremonies	U f 9	390
" religious	A g, A q 1	244
Cetacea	I l 6	599
Ceylon	U d 11, U x 3	954
Chaldea	U f 2	935
Chaldee language	O a 2	493
Chamber of Commerce	I i 3 ⌐	380
Chancery law	E e	344
Chances	I o 4	519
Change of air	I n 3 △	613
Charades	I x 2	795
Charges, Episcopal	A m	257
Charitable associations	I i 7	361
Charlemagne	U s 2	944, 923
Charles V.	U s 2	946, 943, 949, 923
Charts	U b 7, U b 10	910
Charts, history	U a	908
Chasing	I s 4	736
Checkers	I x 2	795
Cheese	I u 13	637
Chefs d'œuvre	I u 16, I s 6, O d 2 iv	S
Chemical analysis	I k 4	543
" technology	I k 5	660
Chemicals—manufacture	I k 5, I u 5	661
Chemistry	I k 4	540
" agricultural	I u 11	631
" applied to the arts	I k 5	660
Chess	I x 2 +	794
Childbirth	I n 4	618
Children, diseases of	I n 5	616
Chili	U y 11 iv	983
Chimneys	I t 2	693
China, ancient	U x 2	931
" modern	U x 2, U d 11	951
Chinese history	U x 2	951
" language	O a 2	491
" literature	A q 6	891
" religion	A q 6	299
Chivalry	U h	322
Chloroform	I n 2	615, 617, 618
Cholera	I n 5	616
Christ	A d, A l	232
Christian antiquities	A o	270
" art	I s 8	709
" associations	A o 15	362
" Church	A o	261, 280
" doctrines	A l, A o 16	230
" ethics	I g 4	170
" fathers	A k	270
" iconography	I s 8	732
" institutions	A o 15	260
" sects	A o 11	280
Christianity, evidences	A f	239
" history	A o	270–289
Christians, biography	A o 14	922
Christmas customs	U f 9	390
Christology	A o 16	232

molithography	I s 3	764
matography	I s 2	752
nologies	U e	902
nology	I p 2	529
ch	A o	261
architecture	I t 1	726
and schools	I h 2	377
and state	A l, A o 3	261, 172, 329
fathers	A k	270
history	A o	27c–289
music	I s 7 □	783
needlework	I s 8	745
of England	A o 3	283
of Rome	A o 2	282
polity	A l	262
primitive	A o	270
nnati Society	U h 3 △	369
ssia	U d 11 □	947
mnavigations	U d 3	910
nship	E b	342
transit	I i 5, I i 6	388
engineering	I i 5	620
law	E d	348
service organs	U p 5, U y 7	351
" reform	I i, U y 6	351
trials	I k 2, 3	340
war	U y 5	172, 976
zation—progress	I m 3	313
voyance	I e 4	134
	U h 2, U p 2 +	394, 941
ical antiquities	U f 6	937, 938
education	I h	375
mythology	A q 2	292
ics, Greek	O i 1 +	488, 880
Latin	O i 1 +	478, 870
ification	Y f	112
y, lives of	A o 13, 14, U z	922
ate	I k 3	551
atology	I k 3	551, 536
cs	I n 3	610
:-making	I u 6	681
ies-making	I u 17	687
ing	I u 17, U f 9	646
s	U c 3 +, U f 9	369
ing	I x 1	381, 798
	I l 4 +	549, 644
oil	I l 2 △	549, 644, 665
: survey	U b 7	622
of arms	U h 1	929
in China	U d 11, U x 3	951
Cock fighting	I x 1	796
Co-education	I h	376
Coffee	I u 11, 15, I n 2 +	641, 633
Coinage	I i 2	332
Coins	I i 2, U g	737
Coleoptera	I l 6	595
Collected biography	A o 14, U z 1	920 S
" travels	U d 1	910 S
" works	O 1	S
Collections, art	I s 6	708
drawing and design	I s 6	749
engraving	I s 6	769
painting	I s 6	759
photography	I s 5	779
of poetry	O d 2 iv, v	811, 821, etc.
of useful knowledge	I b	602 S
sculpture	I s 4	739
Collectors' manuals	I l, I s 10	579
College songs	O d 2 +	784
Colleges	I h 2	378
Collieries	I l 4 +	628
Colombia, S. A.	U d 13 +, U y 11	986
Colonial history U. S.	U y 2	973
" system	U p 10	325
Colonies	U o 3, U p 10	325
Colonization	I i 3	325
" African	I i 4 +	960, 325
Color	I r, I s 2	535
Coloring	I t 6, I u 5	667
Colors, manufacturing	I u 5	661
Colors, painting	I s 2	752
Columns	I t 7	720, 730
Combustion	I k 1	541
Comedy	O e	812, 822, 832, etc.
Comets	I p	523
Comic journals	I s 6 △	818, 828
" works	O f	818, 828, 838, etc.
Commemorative sermons	A m, U z	259
Commentaries, Bible	A e	220
" law	E b, d, e, f	340
Commerce	I i 3	380, 650
" history of	I i 3 +	380, 650
Commercial dictionaries	I i 3	380, 650
" law	E e	343
" periodicals	I i 3 +	380, 650
Common law	E e	343
Common schools	I h 2	372
Communication	I i 5	380, 650

Communion	A g, A l	265
Communism	I i 1	335
Communists, French	U v 8	335
Companies	I i 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7	360 S
Comparative anatomy	I n 1	591
" mythology	A q 1	291
" philology	O a	410
Compass	I v	629, 538, 527
Compends—		
history	U e	902
fine arts	I s	702
literature	Y k	802
natural science	I k	502
philology	O a	402
philosophy	I a 1	102
science	I k	502
sociology	I m 3	302
theology	A	202
useful arts	I u	602
Composition	O b 2	815
" musical	I s 7	781
Comte's philosophy	I a	194, 145
Conchology	I l 6	594
Concordances	O m 6	220
Concordances of Bible	A d	220
Confectionery	I u 15	642
Confederate States	U y 5 +	973, 976
Confessional	A l 1, I g 4	282
Confessions	A o 16	S
Confucianism	A q 6	299
Congregationalism	A o 5	285
Congress of Vienna	U v 3	923
Congressional debates	U y 7	328
" directories	U y 7	328
" documents	U y 7	328
Conic sections	I o 2	515
Connecticut	U y 8	974
Conscience	I g 4	170, 233
Conservatories, plants	I u 12	716, 635
Conservatories of music	I t 7	789
Constantinople	U c 1, U m 2, U x 1	914, 994
Constitution, English	E f 3 +	323
" United States	E f 1	324
Constitutional law	E f	342
Construction, architectural	I t	721
Consulate and Empire	U v 3	944
Consuls	E b, U y 7 +	327
Consumption	I n 5	616
Contagion	I n 3	614
Continental heraldry	U h 1 +	929
Continental travels	U d 6	914
Contracts	E e	343
Controversial divinity	A l	230
Conundrums	I x 2	819, 829, 839, etc.
Convents	A o 15 +	362, 271
Conversation	O b	177
Conversion	A l	233, 269, 241
Conveyancing	E e 1	349
Cookery	I u 15	641
Coolies	U x 2	331, 395
Co-operation	I i 1	331
Copper	I l 4, I u 4	671, 549
Copper engraving	I s 3	762
Coptic language	O a 2	492
Copyright	E m	343
Corals	I l 6, U b 10	593
Corea	U d 11, U x	959
Corn laws	I i 1, U p 6	347, 343
Cornices	I t 2	721
Coroners	E e	343
Corporal punishment	E h	371
Corporations	E e	360
" charitable	I i 7	361
" mining	I l 4 △	628, 343
" railroad	I i 6	343, 385, 656
Correction, houses of	E h	364
Correlation of forces	I k	530
Correspondence	O h	816
" Swedenborgian	I e	289
Corsica	U v 10	944
Cosmetics	I u 17	646
Cosmogony	A q 1	113
Cosmology	I l	113
Cossacks	E m 2, U q	947
Costa Rica	U d 13 △, U y 10	979
Costumes	U f 9	390
Cottages	I t 2	728
Cotton manufactures	I u 5	678
" planting	I u 11	633
" trade	I i 3 +	381, 382
Councils, ecclesiastical	A o 16	262, 270
" municipal	U y 8	324
Counterfeiting	I i 2	345, 332, 737
County histories, American	U y 8	974–977
" " British	U c 4	942
Courtesy	I g 3	177
Courts martial	E n	347
Cousin's philosophy	I a	194
Covenanters	A o 4	274, 941
Cows	I u 13	636, 637
Cranberries	I u 11	634

Craniology	I m 2 △	611, 571, 573
Crayon drawing	I s 1	741
Creation	A f 1, I l	213
Creeds	A g	244, 280
Credit	I i 2	334
Cremation	I n 7, U f 9	614, 390
Crete	U l 1	949
Cricket	I x 1	796
Crime	E h	345
Crimea	U d 10	947
Crimean war	U q 1	947
Crimes and punishments	E h	345
Criminal law	E h	345
" trials	E k	345
Criminals, juvenile	E h	345
" collected lives	U z 1	923
Critical psychology	I e	142
Criticism	O b S, (see Essays)	
" biblical	A e	220
" dramatic	O e	792, 812
Croatia	I s 1	943
Crocheting	I u 17	793
Cromwell	U p 7	942, 923
Croquet	I x 1	796
Croup	I n 5	616
Cruelty to animals	I i 7	364, 179
" to children	I i 7	364, 179
Crusades	U o 2	274, 940
Crustacea	I l 6	595
Cryptogamia	I l 5	582
Crystallography	I l 4	458
Cuba	U y 9 vi	979
Cuneiform languages	O a 2	
Currency	I i 2	332
Currents	U b 10	551
Curvilinear motion	I q	531
Customs and duties	I i 3 +, U p 5 +	337
" " manners	U f 9	390
Cyclopædias, general	I b	30
Cypher writing	Y h	651
Daguerreotype	I s 5	772
Dahomey	U d 12 vi, U x 10	916, 967
Dairy	I u 13	637
Dalmatia	U d 6	943
Dancing	I x 2	793
Danish	O a 2	498
Darwinism	I l 7	575
Dates	U e 1	902
Dauphin	U v 2 +	923, 944
Dead Sea	U d 10 +	915
Deaf and dumb institutions	I h 3, I i 7	361
Deafness	I h 3, I n 5	616
Death	I e, I n 1	612
" and resurrection	A f 2, A l	236
" penalty	E h 1	345
Debates	U p 5, U y 7, etc.	815
Debating societies	I h 4	374, 815
Debt, public	I i 2, U p 5 +, U y 7 △	336
Decimal system	I o 1	511
" weights & measures	I i 3	389
Declamation	O b	815
Decorative art	I t 6	745–748
Deductive logic	I f	162
Deism	A b	211
Delaware	U y 8	975
Delusions	I e 3	133
Democracy	I i	324
Demonology	I e 3	133
Denmark	U d 7, U r	948
Denominations, Christian	A o 11, A q 1	280
Dentistry	I n 4 +	617
Department of Interior	U y 7 vi	353
" Navy	U y 7 v	359
" of State	U y 7 iv	351, 327
" Post-office	U y 7 vii	383
" Treasury	U y 7 △	352
" War	U y 7 ☐	355
Depravity	A l	233, 216
Derangement, mental	I n 8	132
Descartes' philosophy	I a, I a 1	194
Descriptive astronomy	I p	523
" geometry	I o 2	744
Design, arts of	I s 1	740
" ornamental	I t 6	745–8
Despotism	I i	321
Detectives	E h	354
Deuteronomy	A c 3	222
Development theory	I l 7	575
Devil	A l, A q 5, I e 3	235
Devotional theology	A h	240
Dew	I k 3	551
Dialectics	I f	160
Dialects—	O a 2	S
English	"	427
French	"	447
German	"	437
Greek	O a 1	487
Italian	O a 2	457
Latin	O a 1	477
Spanish	O a 2	467

Dialling	I u 6	681
Dialogues	O g	792
Diamonds	I t 6 +	552
Diaries	U z	920
Dictionaries—		S
arts and sciences	I b	503, 603, 703, S
biographical	U z 1	920
comparative	O a	413
English	O a 2	423
fine art	I s	703
French	O a 2	443
German	"	433
Greek	O a 1	483
history	U e 1	903
Italian	O a 2	453
Latin	O a 1	473
literature	Y a	803
medical	I n	610
natural science	I k	503
philology	O a	403
philosophy	I a 1	103
science	I b	503
sociology	I m 3	303
Spanish	O a 2	463
theology	A	203
useful arts	I u	603
Didactic theology	A l	241
Die-making	I u 4	736
Diet	I n 7	613
Differential calculus	I o 1	517
Digestion	I n 1	612
Digests	E f	343
Dining	I u 15	643
Diphtheria	I n 5	616
Diplomacy	E b	327, 341
Diplomatics	Y i 2	10, 21
Directories	U c 7	910
Disasters at Sea	U d 5	656
Discipline, education	I h	371
Discourses	A m, O c	252–9
Diseases	I n 3, I n 5	616
Disinfection	I n 7	614
Dispensaries	I i 7	615
Dispensatories	I n 2	615
Dissection	I n 1	611
Dissenters	A o 5, 6, 7, etc.	289, 283
Distillation	I u 10 +	663
District of Columbia	U y 7 viii	976
Divination	I e	133
Diving and diving bells	I v 2	627
Divorce	E l, I g 2	343, 173
Doctrinal history	A o 16	273
" sermons	A m	253
" theology	A l	230
Dogma	A o 16	230
Dogs	I l 6, I x 1	599, 636
Domestic and for'n relat'ns	U p 5, U y 7	327
" animals	I u 13	636
" architecture	I t 2	728
" economy	I u 17	640
" medicine	I n 3	615
" trade	I i 1, I i 3	381
" worship	A g	248
Dominoes	I x 2	795
Drainage	I i 5, I n 7, I t 5	631, 614
Drama, general treatises	O e	812
" English	O e 2	822
" French	O e 3	842
" German	O e 4	832
" Greek	O e 1	882
" Italian	O e 5	852
" Latin	O e 1	872
" Parlor	I x 3	792
" Spanish	O e 6	862
Dramatic amusements	I x 2, O e	792
" biography	U z 1 △	927
" music	I s 7, O e 7	782
Draughts	I x 2	795
Drawing	I s 1	740
Drawing-books	I s 1	741
Dreams	I e 4	135
Dress	U f 9	646
" making	I u 17	646
Drives	I u 12	713
Driving	I x 1	798
Drugs	I n 2	615
Druids	A q 3, U f 7, U o 4	299
Duelling	U h 4	177, 395, 392
Dutch East Indies	U x 3 △	915, 959
" language	O a 2	439
" painting	I s 10	753
" poetry	O d 4	831
" Reformed Church	A o 11 △	289
" Republic	U t	949
Duties	I g	170
" and customs	I i 1, I i 3	337
Dwarfs	I m	130
Dyeing	I u 5	667
Dynamical electricity	I k 2	537
" geology	I l 2	553

Dynamics	I k	531
Dysentery	I n 5	616
Dyspepsia	I n 5	616
Ear diseases	I u 5	616
" functions	I r	612
Early English Text Society	O m 2 +	820
Early Greek philosophy	I a 1	182
Earth	I l 2, U b	551
" figure of	I p	526
Earthquakes	I l 2	553
Easter	A g	244
Eastern Churches	A o 1	281
" empire	U m 2	949
" question	U x 1	949
" States	U y 8	974
East India Company	U x 3 +	382
East Indies	U d 11, U x 3	954
" Dutch	U x 3 △	915, 959
Eccentrics, lives of	U z 1	920
Ecclesiastical art	I s 8	
" history	A o	270
" law	E d	348
" polity	A l	262
" trials	E k	348, 270
Echinoderms	I l 6	593
Eclectic medicine	I n 3 □	616
" philosophy	I a, I a 1	199
" psychology	I a, I c	148
Eclipses	I p	523
Economy, domestic	I u 17	640
" political	I i 1	330
Ecuador	U d 13 +, U y 11	989
Education	I h	370
" element'y works	I h 1	372
" fine arts	I s	707
" history	I h 2	907
" medical	I n 9	610
" military	I h 2, I w	355
" natural sciences	I k	507
" philology	O a	407
" philosophy	I a 1	107
" science	I h	507
" self	I h 4	374
" useful arts	I u	607
Educational institutions	I h 2	378
" reports	I h 2	379
Egypt, ancient	U f 4	932
" modern	U d 12 +, U x 4	962
Egyptian language	U f 4	492
" literature	U f 4, Y k 6	892
Election sermons	A m	256
Elections	U y 6	324
Elective franchise	I i 1, U y 6	324
Electricity	I k 1	537
" applied	I k 2	537
Electro-magnetism	I k 1, 2	538
Eleemosynary institutions	A o 15, I i 7	361
Elementary education	I h 1	372
Eleusinian mysteries	A q 2 +	391, 292
Elgin marbles	I y 2	733
Elocution	O b	815
Eloquence	O b	815
Emancipation	I i 4, U y 5	326
Embalming	I u 17, U f 4	390
Embargo	E b, U y 4	346, 341
Emblems	O g	219
Embryology	I n 1, I n 4	576
Emigration	I i 3, U p 10	325
Emperors, Roman	U m 1	923, 937
Empirical psychology	I a 1, I c	144
Empresses, Roman	U m 1	923, 937
Enamel painting	I s 2	751
Encaustic "	I t 6	751
Encyclopædias, general	I b	30
Engineering	I i 5	620
" instruments	I o 3, I p	629
" military	I w	623
" mining	I l 4	628
" railroad	I i 6	625
" steam	I q	621
" topographical	I i 5	622
England, geography	U c 2	914
" history	U p 1	942
" travels	U d 9	914
English army	I w 1, U p 8	355, 942
" Church	A o 3	283
" dialects	O a 2	427
" dictionaries	O a 2	423
" drama	O e 2	822
" etymology	O a 2	422
" government	E f 3 +, U p 5	323
" grammar	O a 2	425
" language	O a 2	420
" literature	Y k 2	820
" navy	I v 1, U p 8	359, 942
" orthography	O a 2	421
" painting	I s 2	756
" philology	O a 2	420
" philosophy	I a 1	192
" poetry	O d 2	
" prosody	O a 2, O d 2	426
" sculpture	I s 4	735
" synonyms	O a 2	424
" texts	O m 2 +	428

Engravers' lives	U z 1 △	927
Engraving	I s 3	760
Enigmas	I x 2, O m	819, 829, 839, etc.
Entertaining collections	O f 2 +, O g	310, 829, 839, etc.
Entertainments	I u 15, I x 2	791
Enthusiasm	A o 7, I c	137
Entomology	I l 6	595
Entozoa	I l 6	595
Ephemerides	I p 1	528, 525
Ephesians	A c 5	956, 938
Ephesus	U f 6	956, 938
Epics	O d	811, 821, 831, etc.
" Greek	O d 1	883
" Latin	O d 1	873
Epicurean philosophy	I a 1	187
Epidemics	I n 5	614
Epigrams	O d, O d 1, O d 2,	819, 829, 939, etc.
Episcopal Church	A o 3	283
Epistles, Bible	A c 5	227
Epistolary writers	O h	928
Epistolography	O h 1	816, 826, etc.
Epitaphs	U z 4	929
Equador	U d 13 +, U y 11	989
Equestrian exercise	I x 1	798
Equipments of armies	I w	355
" of navies	I v	359
Equity	E e	344
Erse language	O a 2, U p 2 +	496
" poetry	O d 2 △, O d 6	896
Eschatology	A l	236
Esquimaux	I m 2, U d 3 +	979, 998
Essays, English literature	O m 2	824
" fine arts	I s	704
" French	O m 3	844
" German	O m 4	834
" history	O n	904
" Italian	O m 5	854
" literature	O m, Y k	804
" miscellaneous	O k, O m	804, 814, 824, etc.
" natural science	I k	504
" philology	O a	404
" philosophy	I a	104
" political	U p 6, U y 6	329
" science	I y, I z	504
" sociology	A m 3	304
" Spanish	O m	864
Essays, theology	A l	204
" useful arts	I u	604
Etching	I s 3	767
Eternal punishment	A l, I e	237
Etherization	I n 3	617
Ethics	I g	170
" legal	E a	170, 340
" medical	I n 3 +	170, 610
Ethiopia	U d 12 +	966
Ethnography	U f 9	390
Ethnology	I m 2	572
Etiquette	I g 3	177
Etruria	U f 5	937
Etymologies, comparative	O a	412
" English	O a 2	422
" French	O a 2	442
" German	O a 2	432
" Greek	O a 1	482
" Italian	O a 2	452
" Latin	O a 1	472
" Spanish	O a 2	462
Eucharist	A g, A l 1	265
Eulogies	O c 1, U z	920, 259
Europe—botany	I l 1, I l 5	584
customs and costumes	U f 9	394
ecclesiastical history	A o	274
geography	U b, U b 2	914
geology	I l 3	554
history	U o	940
statistics	U c	314
travels	U d 6	914
Evidence (law)	E a	349
Evidences of Christianity	A f	239
Evil	A l, I a, I e 3	216
Evolution	I l 7	575
Exchange	I i 2	332
Exchequer	U p 5 +	352
Excise	I i 2	336
Excise laws	I g 5, I i 2	337
Exegesis	A e	220
Exemplaria typographica	Y g 2	020
Exhibitions, art	I s 6, I u 16	708
" industrial	I u 16	606
Ex libris	Y i 4	027
Exodus	A e, U f 4	222
Experimental Chemistry	I k 4	542
Explorations	U d	910
Explosives	I u 10, I w	662
Expository sermons	A m	258
Express companies	I i 6	385
Exstatics	I e 3	135
Extracts	O m, O p 2, U n	829

Extracts, historical	U n	904
Eye, diseases	I n 5	616
" **functions**	I r	612
Fables	O f	819, 829, 839, etc.
Facetiæ	O f	819, 829, 839, etc.
Fairs, agricultural	I u 11 △	630, 606
" **commercial**	I i 3 △	
" **industrial**	I u 16	606
Fairy tales	O f 7	813, 823, 833, etc.
Faith	A l	234, 163
Faith and reason	A f 1	234
Family	I g 2	173
" **histories**	U h 2	929
" **histories, American**	U h 2 +	929
" **medicine**	I n 2	616
" **worship**	A h	247
Fanaticism	A l, A o	133
Farces	O e 2	828, 838, etc., 791
Farming	I u 11	630
Farriery	I u 13	682
Farther India	U d 11	915, 954
Far West	U y 2	917, 977
Fashion	U f 9	177
Fasti	U l, U m, etc.	S
Fasts	A g	244
Fatalism	I a	159
Fathers of the Church	A k	270
Fauna	I l 1	590
Feasts	A g, I u 15	244
Federalism	U y 6	324
Federalist (the book)	U y 6 +	324
Feet	I n 1, I u 8	611, 811, 389
Female education	I h	376
" employments	I g 2	376
" seminaries	I h 2	378
" suffrage	I g 2	324
Fencing	I x 1	766
Fermentation	I k 4, I u 10 +	663
Ferns	I l 5	582
Festivals, Church	A g	282, 283
Fetichism	A q	299
Feudal institutions	E d, U h	322
Feudal law	E d	322
Fevers	I n 5	616
Fichte, philosophy of	I a 1	193
Fiction	O f, O f 1, 2, 3, 4	813, 823, 833, 843, etc.
Field books, engineering	I i 5	629
Field sports	I x 1	796–799
Figure of the earth	I h	526
Fiji	U d 3, U x 5	919
Filibusters	U y 13	363, 345, 978
Final causes	I a	113
Finances	I i 2, U p 5 +, U y 7 △	330
Fine arts	I s	700
biography of	U z 1 △	927
Finger rings	I t 6 +	390
Finland	U r 2	947
Finno-Hungarian langu'ge	O a 2	499
Fire arms	I w	355, 683
" **departments**	U y 8	369
" **engines**	I t 5	621
" **insurance**	I o 4 +	368
" **works**	I x 1	662
" **worshippers**	A q 5	295
Fish culture	I u 11 ☐	639
Fisheries, sea	I v 3	639
Fishes	I l 6	597
" **palæontology**	I l 2	567
Fishing	I x 1	799
Flagellants	A o 15 +	271
Flags	U f 9	929
Flanders	U t	949
Flax	I u 5	633, 677
Flemish painting	I s 10, U z 1 △	753
Flies	I l 6	595
Flora	I l 5	584–589
Florence	U u 5	945
Florida	U y 8	976
Flower garden	I u 12	716, 583
Flowers	I l 5	580
Fluxions	I o 1	517
Folk-lore	O f 7	291–293
Food	I n 7, I u 15	643
Force	I k 1	111
Foreign missions	A o 15	267
" **relations**	U y 7 iv	327
" **trade**	I i 3, U y 7 △	382
Forestry	I u 12	715
Forgery	E h	345
Formation of character	I h 4	374
Form books	E a	349
Formosa	U d 11	951
Fortification	I w	623
Fortune-telling	I e 2	133
Fossil man	U f 2	571
Fossils	I l 2	560
Foundries	I u 3	671

Foundling hospitals	I i 7	361
Fountains	I u 12	714
Fourierism	I a, I a 1	335
Fowling	I x 1	799
Fowls	I u 13	636
Fractures	I n 4	617
France	U d 8, U v	944
Franchise	I i, U p 6, U y 6	324
Franciscans	A o 15 +	271
Franconia	U s	943
Franco-Prussian war	U v 7	943, 944
Fraud	E h	345
Freedmen	U y 5	326
Free-hand drawing	I s 1	741
Freemasonry	U i	366
Free trade	I i 1	337
Freewill	I c	159
French biography	U z 2	920–9 S
" drama	O e 3	842
" fiction	O f 3	843
" language	O a 2	440
" " old	O a 2, O d 3 +	449
" literature	O d 3, O e 3, O i 3	840
" painting	I s 2	754
" philosophy	I a 1	194
" poetry	O d 3	841
" Republic	U v 8	944
" revolution	U v 2	944
" sculpture	I s 4	735
Fresco painting	I t 6	751
Friction	I q	531
Friendly societies	I i 7	366
Friends, Society of	A o 10	289
Friendship	I g 1	157
Fruit culture	I u 11 +	634
Fuel	I l 4 +, I t 5	644
Funds and funding	I i 2	336
Funeral rites	U f 9	390
Funeral sermons	O c 1, U z	259
Funerals	U f 9	390
Furniture	I t 6	645
Future life	A l, I e	218
Gaelic language	O a 2	496
Galleries of art	I s 6	708
Galvanism	I k 1	537
Gambling	I o 6, I x 2	175
Game laws	E h	345
Games	I x, I x 1	793–7
" table and parlor	I x 2	793
Gardening	I u 11	635
" Landscape	I u 12	710
Gases	I k 4	546, 665
Gas-fitting	I t 5	696
" lighting	I t 5	665, 644
" making	I t 5	665
Gastronomy	I u 15	641
Gauging	I u 10 +	389
Gazetteers	U b	910
Gem engraving	I s 3, I t 6	736
Gems	I l 4, I t 6	549
Genealogy	U h	929
Generation, Spontaneous	I t 7	577
Genesis	A c 3, A f 1	222
Genoa	U c, U u 5	945
Geodesy	I o 2	526
Geography	U b	910
" Africa	U b, U b 4	916
" ancient	U b, U b 1 +	912
" Asia	U b, U b 3	915
" biblical	A d	220, 912
" Europe	U b, U b 2	914
" historical	U a, U b 1 +	911
" modern	U b	913
" N. America	U b, U b 5, 6, 7, 8	917
" physical	U b 11	551
" S. America	U b, U b 5	918
Geological reports	I l 3	554–9
Geology	I l 2	550
" and religion	A f 1	215
" dynamical	I l 2	553
Geometry	I o 2	513
" analytical	I o 2	516
Georgia	U d 11 □, U y 8	959, 976
German drama	O e 4	832
" empire, new	U s 3	914, 943
" fiction	O f 4	833
" language	O a 2	430
" " low	O a 2	439
" literature	O i 4, Y k 4	830
" painting	I s 2	753
" philosophy	I a 1	193
" poetry	O d 4	831
" reformation	A o 11 +	274, 943
" Reformed Church	A o 11 +	289
Germany	U d 7, U s	943
Ghosts	I e 3	133
Giants	I m	573
Gipsies	U k	949
Girondists	U v 2	363, 944
Glaciers	I l 2	553
Glass	I u 9	666
" painting	I s 2	751

Glazing	I u 10	698
Glees	O d 2 +	784
Globes, use of	I p	522
Glossaries	O a 2	413, 423, 433, etc.
Gloves	U f 9	646, 675, 677
Gnostics	A o 16	281
God	A b	231
Gold	I i 2	549, 671
Goniometry	I o 2	514
Good-Friday	A g	244
Gospels	A o 5	226
" harmony of	A d	226
Gothic architecture	I t 1	723
Goths	U o 1	943
Gout	I n 5	616
Government	I i	320
Grace	A l	234
Grafting	I u 11 +	634
Grains	I u 11	633
Grammars, comparative	O a	415
" English	O a 2	425
" French	O a 2	445
" German	O a 2	435
" Greek	O a 1	485
" Italian	O a 2	455
" Latin	O a 1	475
" Spanish	O a 2	465
Granada	U x 6 +, U w	946
Grangers	U y 6	363
Grape culture	I u 11 +	634
Grasses	I l 5	633
" ornamental	I u 11	716, 583
Gravel (disease)	I n 5	616
Grave-stones	U z 4	718
" yards	I u 12, U y 9	719
Gravitation	I k 1	531
Great Britain	U c 2, 3, 4, U d 9, U p 6	941–2
Greece, ancient	U f 6, U l	938
" modern	U d 10, U l 1	949
" poetry	O d 1	881
" sculpture	I s 4	733
" translations	O d 1, O e 1, etc.	880
" travels	U d 10	914
Greek antiquities	U f 6	938
" architecture	I t, U f 6	722
" Church	A o 1	281
" commentaries	A e, O i 1	488
" drama	O e 1	882
" language	O a 1	480
" literature	O i 1, Y k 1	880
Greek, modern	O a 1, U l 1	489
" mythology	A q 2	292
" philosophy	I a, I a 1	180, 888
Greenhouses	I u 12	583, 635
Greenland	U y 12	998
Grounds, private	I u 12	712
Groves	I u 12	715
Guatemala	U y 10, U d 13 △	979
Guiana	U y 11 [ ]	988
Guide books	U c 1	910
Guilds	I i 3 △	367
Guillotine	U u 2	345
Guinea	U d 12 vi, U x 10	967
Gun cotton	I u 10	355, 662
Gunnery	I w	355
Gunpowder	I u 10, I w	355, 662
Gunsmithery	I u 3	683
Gutta percha	I u 8	679
Gymnastics	I x 1	613
Gypsies	U k	949
Gynæcology	I n 4	618
Habeas corpus	E f	343
Hades	A l, A o 8	292
Hair	I n 1, I u 17	611, 390
Hakluyt society	U d 1	910
Hallucinations	I o 3	133
Hamiltonian philosophy	I a 1	192
Hand	I n 1	611
Handbooks of travel	U c 1	8, 910
Happiness	I g 1	171
Harbors	U b 10	627
Harmony, music	I s 7	781
" of colors	I s 2	752, 535
" of gospels	A d	226
Harness-making	I u 8	685
Harpsichord	I s 7 vi	787
Hasheesh	I n 2 +	615
Hats	I u 10	646
Hayti	U y 9 iv	917, 979
Health	I n 7	613
" public	I n 7	614
" resorts	I l 2 + I n 3 △, U c 1	613, 910
Heart diseases	I n 5	616
Heat	I k 1	536
Heathen religions	A q	290
Heating	I t 5	697
Heaven	A l	237
Hebrew history	A n	933
" language	O a 2	493
" literature	A n	893

Hebrew poetry	A n	893
Hebrides	U c 2 △, U p 2	941
Hedges	I u 11, 12	715
Hegelian philosophy	I a 1	193
Heliotypes	I s 5	774
Hell	A l, A o 8	237
Heraclitic philosophy	I a 1	182
Heraldry	U h 1	929
Herbariums	I l 5	582
Herculaneum	U f 6 +	646
Heresies	A o 16	273
Hermaphrodites	I n 1	590, 612
Hermeneutics	A e	220
Hermetics	I e	133
Herpetology	I i 6	598
Herzegovina	U d 10, U x 1 +	914, 943
Hieroglyphics	U f 4	419
Higher education	I h	373
Highlands, Scottish	I s 6 □, O d 2 △, U c 2 △, U h 2	914
Highwaymen	U z 1	345
Himalayas	U d 11	915
Hindoo languages	O a 2	494
" literature	A q 4, Y k 6	894
Hindostan	U x 3	915, 954
Hinduism	A q 4	294
Hindustan	U d 11, U x 3, U f 3	915, 954
Histology	I n 1	611
Historical books of Bible	A c	222
" charts & tables	U a	908
" collaterals	U n	S, 310
" dictionaries	U e 1	903
" extracts	U n	S
" geography	U b	911
" magazines	O o	905
" registers	O o	902
" societies	U y 8	906
" theology	A o 16	851–4
HISTORY	U	900
ancient	U e	930–939
biography of	U z 1	928
Continental	U o	940
ecclesiastical	A o	270
fine arts	I s 10	709
geography	U b	910
Greek	U l	889
Latin	U m	879
literature	Y k	809
modern	U o	940–999
natural sciences	I k	509
History—		
philology	O a	409
philosophy	I a 1	109
philosophy of	U a	901
science	I k	509
sociology	I m 3	309
theology	A o 16	209
universal	U e	909
useful arts	I u	609
Histrionics	A e	792
Holland	U d 7, U t	914, 949
Holland: geography	U b	914
history	U t	949
travels	U d 7	914
Holy Ghost	A l	878
Holy Land	U d 10 +	933, 956
geography	U d 10 +	588
history	U d 10 +	959
travels	U d 10 +	915
Holy Roman Empire	U s 2	927
Home education	I h 4	371, 374
" missions	A o 15	266
Homer	O d 1	883
Homicide	E h	345
Homiletics	A e	251
Homœopathy	I n 3 □	615
Homologies	I n 1, I o 2	574
Honey	I u 14,	638
Horned cattle	I u 13	636
Horology	I u 6	681
Horse	I u 13, I x 1	636, 599, 337, 619
Horse-racing	I x 1	798
" shoeing	I u 13	682
Horsemanship	I x 1	798
Hortatory theology	A m	243
Horticultural societies	I u 11 △	635, 716
Horticulture	I u 12	635
Hospitals	I i 7, I n 8	361
Hotels	U c 1	390
Hothouses	I u 12	583, 635
Housekeeping	I u 17	640
House of Correction	E h	364
House of Refuge	E h	364
House painting	I t 6	698
Houses, royal and noble	U h 2	323, 322
Housewifery	I u 17	640
Hudson's Bay territory	U y 7 viii	919, 995
Huguenots	A o 11 □	289, 944
Hulsean lectures	A f	239
Human anatomy	I n 1	611
Human body	I n 1	611

Human body and mind	I n 8	130
mind	I c	150
physiology	I n 1	612
Humane societies	I i 7	361
Humor	O f	818
English	O f 2	828
French	O f 3	848
German	O f 4	838
Greek	O f 1	887
Italian	O f 5	858
Spanish	O f 6	868
Hungary	U d 7, U s 1	914, 943
Hunting	I x 1	799
Hurricanes	I k 3	533
Husbandry	I u 13	630
Hybridism	I l 7	590
Hydraulic engineering	I i 5	628
Hydraulics	I q	532
Hydrodynamics	I q	532
Hydrography	O b 10	551, 627, 527
Hydromechanics	I q	532
Hydropathy	I n 3 □	615
Hydrophobia	I n 5	614, 616
Hydrostatics	I q	532
Hygiene	I n 7	613
" mental	I n 8	131
Hymnology	A i	245
Hypochondria	I n 5, I n 8	132, 616
Icebergs	U d 3 +	553
Iceland	U r 1	948
Icelandic language	O a 2	498
Icelandic literature	Y k 4	898
" poetry	O d 6	898
Ichthyology	I l 7	597
Iconography	I s 4	732
" Christian	I s 8	730
Idealistic psychology	I c	141
Idiocy	I n 8	132
Idiot schools	I n 8	361
Idolatry	A q	290
Illinois	U y 8	977
Illuminated manuscripts	Y i 1	21
Illumination (lighting)	I t 5	644
Illustrated journals	I s 6 +	705
Imagination	I c	156
Immersion	A o 6	264, 286
Immigration	I i 3	325
Immortality	A l, I e	218, 237
Imprisonment for debt	E h	345
Incarnation	A l	232
Income	I i 2	333
Incunabula	Y i 3	23
Independents	A o 5	289 or 285
Indexes	O m 6	17
India, ancient history	U x 3	934
" modern "	U x 3 +	954
India, British	U x 3 +	915, 654
Indian languages	O a 2	494
" literature	Y k 6	894
Indiana	U y 8	977
Indian Bureau	U y 1	353
Indians, American	I m 2, U f 8, U y 1	970
" " language	O a 2	499
" ethnology	I m 2, U y 1	572
India-rubber	I u 8	675
Indigestion	I n 5	616
Indoor amusements	I x 2	793
Induction	I a	161
Inductive logic	I f	161
Industrial drawing	I s 1	744
" schools	I h 2	607
Industrial exhibitions	I u 16	606
history	I u	609
Inebriate institutions	I i 7	364
Infallibility	A l 1 +	238, 282
Infanticide	E i	173, 345
Infantry	I w	356
Infidel books	A f	211
Infidelity	A f	211
Ink	Y g	661
Inoculation	I n 5	614, 615
Inorganic chemistry	I k 4	546
Inquisition	A o 12	272
Insane Hospitals	I n 8	361
Insanity	I n 8	132
Inscriptions	U f	417
Insects	I l 6	595
" injurious	I u 11 iv	632
Inspiration	A l 3	238
Instinct	I l 6	158
Institute of France	I y 3	64
Institutions	I i	360
" educational	I h 2	378
" Feudal	E d, U o 1	322
" Monarchic	I i	323
" Musical	I s 7	789
" of religion	A	260
" Patriarchal	A n	321
" Republican	I i	324
Instruction	I h	371
Instrumental music	I s 7	785
Instruments, engineering	I o 3	629
" making	I o 6, I u 3	681

Insurance	I o 4 +	368
Insurance companies	I o 4 +	368
Integral calculus	I o 1	517
Intellect	I c	151
Intellectual philosophy	I c	140–150
Intemperance	I g 5, I n 2 +	178
Intercommunication	I i 5	380, 650
Interest	I i 2	334
" tables	I i 2	658
Interior Department	U y 7 vi	353
Intermarriage	I g 2	136, 618
Intermediate state	A l	237
Interment	U f 9	614, 390
Internal improvements	I i 5	620
International copyright	E m	343
International exhibitions	I u 16	600
" law	E b	341
Intolerance	A a	272
Intuitive psychology	I c	143
Inventions	I u	608
Inventors, lives of	I u, U z	926
Invertebrates	I l 6	592
" palæontology	I l 2	562
Investments	I i 2	333
Ionian Islands	U l 1	949
Ionic philosophy	I a 1	182
Iowa	U y 8	977
Iranian languages	O a	495
" literature	Y k 6	895
Ireland	U c 2 +, U d 9, U p 4	941
Ireland, geography	U b, U c 2 +	914
history	U p 4	941
travels	U d 9	914
Irish bards	U p 4 +	928, 821
" church	A o 2, 3	283
" language	O a 2	496
" literature	Y k 6	896, 820
" music	I s 7	780
" poetry	O d, U p 4 +	896
Iron	I l 4 +	672
" architecture	I t, I u 3	691
" bridges	I i 5, I u 3	624
" manufacture	I u 3	672
" metallurgy	I u 3	672
" mineral	I l 4 +	549, 669
" ships	I v	699
Iron-clad ships	I v	359, 699
Irrigation	I u 11	631
Islam	A p	297
Isle of Man	U c 3	914, 942
Israelites	A n	933
Italian drama	O e 5	852
" fiction	O f 5	853
" language	O a 2	450
" literature	O i 5, Y k 5	850
" music	I s 7 △	780
" painting	I s 10	755
" philosophy	I a 1	195
" poetry	O d 5	851
" renaissance	U o 1, U u	945
" republics	U u 5	945
" sculpture	I s 4	734, 735
Italy	U b	S
history	U u	945
travels	U d 8	914
Jacobins	U v 2	363, 944
Jainism	A q 4	294
Jamaica	U y 9 □	979
Jansenism	A o 2 +	282
Japan	U x 2	952
Japanese art	I s	S
language	O a 2	499
literature	O a 2, Y k 6	899
Japanning	I u 9	698
Java	U x 3 △	992
Jerusalem	U d 10 △	915, 956, 933
Jests	O f	819, 829, 839, etc.
Jesuit missions	A o 15 △, U y 9 +	266, 282
Jesuits	A o 15 △	271, 282
Jesus	A d, A l	232
Jewelry	I t 6, I u 10, U f 9	646, 671
Jewish antiquities	A n	933
literature	A n	803
philosophy	A n	180, 181
religion	A c 3, A n	281
Jews, ancient	A d	933
history	A n	933
medieval	A n, U o 1	956
modern	A n	956
Joinery	I t 4	694
Journalism	O p 1	50
Judaism	A n	296
Judgment and future state	A l	237
Junius letters	U p 6 +	329
JURISPRUDENCE	E	340
Jury trial	E e	342
Justification	A l	234
Joan of Arc	U v 1 +	944
John, epistles of	A c 5, A e	227

John, gospel of	A c 5, A e	226
" revelation of	A c 5, A e	228
Journeys round the world	U d 3	910
Judges, lives of	U z 1 □	923
Jugglery	I x 2	133
Jurisprudence, medical	E i	343
Juvenile books	O f 2	S
criminals	E h	345, 364, 296, 391, 893
Kabbala	A n	705
Kafirs	U d 12△, U x 11	968
Kaleidoscope	I r 1	536
Kamschatka	U d 11 +, U q 2	915, 959
Kansas	U y 8	977
Kant's philosophy	I a	193, 142
Keltic, ancient history	U o 4	936
" language	O a 2	496
" literature	Y k 6	896
Kentucky	U y 8	976
Kindergarten	I h	372
Kinematics	I q	531
Knighthood	U h 3	322
Kings	U z 5 *note*	923
Kitchen economy	I u 15	640
gardening	I u 11	635
middens	U f 1	322
Knighthood	U k 3	
Koran	A p 2	297
Labor	I i 1	331
Labor questions	I i 1	331
Laboring classes	I i 1	331
Labrador	U y 12	972
Lace-making	I u 5	677
Laconics	O m	
Lake dwellings	U f 1	571
" surveys	U b 10	622, 656
Lakes, artificial	I u 12	714
Lamaism	A q 7	294
Land surveying	I o 2	622
Landlord and tenant	E e 1	333
Landscape gardening	I u 12	710
" painting	I s 2	758
" photographs	I s 5	778
Language, universal	O a	408
Lapland	U r 2	947, 948
Late war (1812)	U y 4	973
Latin Church	A o 2	282
" classics	O i 1 +	870
" language	O a 1	470
" literary history	Y k 1	470
" literature	O d 1, O i 1, etc.	870
Latin, medieval	O a 1	479
" poets	O d 1	871
Laundry	I u 17	648
Law	E	340
ancient	E d	340
canon	E d	348
civil	E d	348
commercial	E e 2	343
common	E e	343
constitutional	E f	342
criminal	E h 2	345
dictionaries	E a 1	340
English	E f 3	340
French	E f 4	340
history of	E a	340
maritime	E b	346
mercantile	E e 2	343
military	E n	347
of nations	E b	341
of real property	E e 1	343
of U. S.	E f 1	340
Roman	E d	348
Lawns	I u 12	712
Lawyers' lives	U z, U z 1 □	923
Lazarettos	I i 7	361
Lead	I u 4	549, 671
metallurgy of	I u 4	669, 671
mining	I l 4	628
Leather	I n 8	675
Lectures	O c, etc.	815, 825, 835, etc.
Legends	O f	291–293
Legerdemain	I x 2	133
Legislation	E f	343, 328
Legislative annals	U y 7, etc.	328
Legitimacy	E e 3	343
Lent	A g	244
Lepidoptera	I l 6	595
Letter writing	O h 1	816
Lettering, ornamental	Y g 4	145
Letters	O h	816
alphabetical	O a	411, 421, etc.
(correspondence)	O h	816
Levant	U d 10	956, 962
Levelling	I i 5	622
Leviticus	A c 3	222
Lexicography	O a	403, 413
Lexicons	O a 1, 2	413, 423, 433, etc.
Libel	E e	345
Liberia	I i 4 +	916, 969
Liberty	I i	324

Mental hygiene	I n 8	131
" philosophy	I c	140–150
" physiology	I n 8	131
" science	I c	150
Mercantile law	E e 2	343
manuals	I i 3	656
theory and practice	I i 3	382, 658
Merchant service	I i 3 +, I v 1	387
Merchants, lives of	I i 3 +, U z	923
Mesmerism	I e 4	134
Mesopotamia	U d 10, U x 1	959
Messiah	A l, A n	232
Metal manufactures	I u 4	671
Metallurgy	I l 4, I u 4	669
Metaphysics	I c	110
Meteorology	I k 3	551
Methodism	A o 7	287
Methodology	I c	112
Methods of education	I h	371
Metric system	I i 3	389
Metrology	I i 3	389
Mexican war	U y 10 +	973, 978
Mexico	U y 10	978
geography	U b	917
history	U y 10	978
travels	U d 13	917
Mezzotint	I s 3	776
Michigan	U y 8	917, 977
Microscopy	I r 1	578
Middle ages, history	U o 1	S
" States	U y 2	975
Midwifery	I n 4	618
Military and naval arts	I v, I w	355–359
academies	I h 2, I n, U y 7 +	355, 378
engineering	I w	623
history	I w 1	355
law	E n	347
schools	I h 2	355, 378
science	I w	355
surgery	I n 4	617
Militia	I w	355
" laws	E n	
Milk	I u 13	637
Millennium	A l	236
Millinery	I u 17	646
Mills, cotton, woollen, etc.	I u 5	677, 678
paper	Y g 1	676
Mill-work, Mill-wrights	I u 10	621
Mind	I c	150
" and body	I n 8	130
Mineral waters	I l 2 +	615
Mineralogy	I l 4	549
Mines mining	I l 4	628
Miniatures	I s 2	757
Mining companies	I l 4 △	628
Ministers	A l	250
" lives	A o 14, U z	922
" office and duty of	A l	250
Minnesingers	O d 4	831
Minnesota	U y 8	977
Minstrelsy	O d 2 +, etc.	811, 821, 831, etc.
Mints	I i 2	332
Miracles	A f 2	231
Miscellanies, historical	U n	902, 904
Miscellany, literary	O m	819
English	O m 2	829
French	O m 3	849
German	O m 4	839
Italian	O m 5	859
Spanish	O m 6	869
Missals	A g 1, Y i 2	244, 282
Missions	A o 15	266
" foreign	A o 15	267
Missionaries	A o 14	266, 267, 922
Mississippi River	U b 10	917
" State of	U y 8	976
" Valley	U y 2 +	917, 977
Missouri	U y 8	917, 977
" River	U b 10, U y 2 +	917
Mnemonics	I u 1	154
Moab	U d 10 +	933
Modeling	I s 4	731
Modern architecture	I t	724
" costumes, customs	U f 9	393–399
" geography	U b	913–919
" Greek	O a 1	489
" history	U o	940–999
" philosophy	I a	190
" sculpture	I s 4	735
" thought	I m 3	215
Mohammedanism	A p	297
Molecular physics	I k	539
Mollusca	I l 6	594
palæontology	I l 2	564
Monaco	U u 5	914, 945
Monarchic institutions	I i	323
Monasteries	A o 15 +	271
Monastic orders	A o 15 +	271
Money	I i 2	332
Mongolian language	O a 2	499
Monitors, iron-clads	I v	359, 699
Monks	A o 15 +	271

Monograms	Is 6, Y g 4	745–748
Monopolies	I i 1	331
Montana	U y 8	977
Montenegro	U d 6	914
Monuments	Is 4, U f	718
Moon	U p	523
Moral philosophy, history	I g	170
systems	I g	170
Morals of amusements	I g 4	175
business	I g 4	174
marriage	I g 2	173, 176
politics	I g	172
society	I g 3	177
young men	I g 3	170
young women	I g 2	170
Moravian missions	A o 15	266
Moravians	A o 11	289
Morea	U l 1	949
Mormonism	A o 9	298
Morocco	U x 6	964
Morphology	I l 5	581
Mortality statistics	U c	312
Mortar	I t 3	693
Mortgages	E e 1	343
Mosaics	I s 2	751
Moslems	A p	297
Mosquito shore	U y 10	979
Mosses	I l 5	582
Mothers	I g 2, I n 4	173
Moths	I l 6	595, 646
Mottoes	O g, U h 1	819, 829, etc.
Mouldings	I t	721
Mound-builders	U f 8	571
Mountains	U b 11	551
Mulberry	I u 11 +	634
Municipal government	I i	342
" law	E f	343
Murder	E h	345
Music	I s 7	780
criticism	I s 7	780
dictionaries	I s 7	780
history	I s 7	780
periodicals	I s 7	780
sacred	A i, I s 7 □	783
secular	I s 7 i v	S
single compositions	I s 7 v	S
songs with	I s 7 △	784
vocal	I s 7 +	784
Musical collections	I s 7 iv	780, S
" composition	I s 7	781
" drama	I s 7 △, O e 7	782
Musical instruments	I s 7 vi	786, 788
Musicians	U z 1 △	927
Mutual aid societies	I i 1	361
Mysteries	A q 2 +, I e	133
Mysticism	A o 2 +	289
Mythology, comparative	A q 1	291
" German	A q 3	293
" Greek & Roman	A q 2	292
" Norse	A q 3	293
" of Egypt	U f 4	291
" Oriental	A q 4, 5, 6	294, 297
Myths	A q, O f 7	291
Names	U h 2	929
Naples	U u 4	914, 945
Napoleon I	U v 3	923, 944
" III	U v 6	923, 944
Narcotics	I n 2 +	615
National costumes	U f 9	390
" customs	U f 9	390
Natural history	I l	550–590
" " Biblical	A d	220
" " of different countries	I l 1	550–599
Natural philosophy	I k	530
" science	I l	500
" selection	I l 7	575
" system of botany	I l 5	582
" theology	A b	210
Naturalization	E o	343, 325
Nature	I l	500
Naval architecture	I v	699
" history	I v 1, U p 8, U y 14	359
Naval men, lives of	U p 8, U y 14, U z	926
Naval schools	I h 2	359, 378
Naval science	I v	359
Naval war	I v	359
Navies	I v, U p 8, U y 14	359
Navigation	I p, I v, U b 10	527, 656
" laws	I i 1	346
Navy, British	U p 8	359, 941–2
" U. S.	U y 7 v	359, 973
Nebraska	U y 8	977
Necromancers	I e, U z 1	133
Needle-work	I s 8, I u 17	646, 793
Negroes	A m 2 +	573, 326
Negro slavery	I i 4, U y 6	326
Neo-platonism	I a 1	186
Nepotism	I i	323
Nervous system	I n 1	611
Nestorians	A o 1	281

Foundling hospitals	I i 7	361
Fountains	I u 12	714
Fourierism	I a, I a 1	335
Fowling	I x 1	799
Fowls	I u 13	636
Fractures	I n 4	617
France	U d 8, U v	944
Franchise	I i, U p 6, U y 6	324
Franciscans	A o 15 +	271
Franconia	U s	943
Franco-Prussian war	U v 7	943, 944
Fraud	E h	345
Freedmen	U y 5	326
Free-hand drawing	I s 1	741
Freemasonry	U i	366
Free trade	I i 1	337
Freewill	I c	159
French biography	U z 2	920–9 S
" drama	O e 3	842
" fiction	O f 3	843
" language	O a 2	440
" " old	O a 2, O d 3 +	449
" literature	O d 3, O e 3, O i 3	840
" painting	I s 2	754
" philosophy	I a 1	194
" poetry	O d 3	841
" Republic	U v 8	944
" revolution	U v 2	944
" sculpture	I s 4	735
Fresco painting	I t 6	751
Friction	I q	531
Friendly societies	I i 7	366
Friends, Society of	A o 10	289
Friendship	I g 1	157
Fruit culture	I u 11 +	634
Fuel	I l 4 +, I t 5	644
Funds and funding	I i 2	336
Funeral rites	U f 9	390
Funeral sermons	O c 1, U z	259
Funerals	U f 9	390
Furniture	I t 6	645
Future life	A l, I e	218
Gaelic language	O a 2	496
Galleries of art	I s 6	708
Galvanism	I k 1	537
Gambling	I o 6, I x 2	175
Game laws	E h	345
Games	I x, I x 1	793–7
" table and parlor	I x 2	793
Gardening	I u 11	635
" Landscape	I u 12	710
Gases	I k 4	546, 665
Gas-fitting	I t 5	696
" lighting	I t 5	665, 644
" making	I t 5	665
Gastronomy	I u 15	641
Gauging	I u 10 +	389
Gazetteers	U b	910
Gem engraving	I s 3, I t 6	736
Gems	I l 4, I t 6	549
Genealogy	U h	929
Generation, Spontaneous	I t 7	577
Genesis	A c 3, A f 1	222
Genoa	U c, U u 5	945
Geodesy	I o 2	526
Geography	U b	910
" Africa	U b, U b 4	916
" ancient	U b, U b 1 +	912
" Asia	U b, U b 3	915
" biblical	A d	220, 912
" Europe	U b, U b 2	914
" historical	U a, U b 1 +	911
" modern	U b	913
" N. America	U b, U b 5, 6, 7, 8	917
" physical	U b 11	551
" S. America	U b, U b 5	918
Geological reports	I l 3	554–9
Geology	I l 2	550
" and religion	A f 1	215
" dynamical	I l 2	553
Geometry	I o 2	513
" analytical	I o 2	516
Georgia	U d 11 □, U y 8	959, 976
German drama	O e 4	832
" empire, new	U s 3	914, 943
" fiction	O f 4	833
" language	O a 2	430
" " low	O a 2	439
" literature	O i 4, Y k 4	830
" painting	I s 2	753
" philosophy	I a 1	193
" poetry	O d 4	831
" reformation	A o 11 +	274, 943
" Reformed Church	A o 11 +	289
Germany	U d 7, U s	943
Ghosts	I e 3	133
Giants	I m	573
Gipsies	U k	949
Girondists	U v 2	363, 944
Glaciers	I l 2	553
Glass	I u 9	666
" painting	I s 2	751

Glazing	I u 10	698
Glees	O d 2 +	784
Globes, use of	I p	522
Glossaries	O a 2	413, 423, 433, etc.
Gloves	U f 9	646, 675, 677
Gnostics	A o 16	281
God	A b	231
Gold	I i 2	549, 671
Goniometry	I o 2	514
Good-Friday	A g	244
Gospels	A c 5	226
" harmony of	A d	226
Gothic architecture	I t 1	723
Goths	U o 1	943
Gout	I n 5	616
Government	I i	320
Grace	A l	234
Grafting	I u 11 +	634
Grains	I u 11	633
Grammars, comparative	O a	415
" English	O a 2	425
" French	O a 2	445
" German	O a 2	435
" Greek	O a 1	485
" Italian	O a 2	455
" Latin	O a 1	475
" Spanish	O a 2	465
Granada	U x 6 +, U w	946
Grangers	U y 6	363
Grape culture	I u 11 +	634
Grasses	I l 5	633
" ornamental	I u 11	716, 583
Gravel (disease)	I n 5	616
Grave-stones	U z 4	718
" yards	I u 12, U y 9	719
Gravitation	I k 1	531
Great Britain	U c 2, 3, 4, U d 9, U p 6	941–2
Greece, ancient	U f 6, U l	938
" modern	U d 10, U l 1	949
" poetry	O d 1	881
" sculpture	I s 4	733
" translations	O d 1, O e 1, etc.	880
" travels	U d 10	914
Greek antiquities	U f 6	938
" architecture	I t, U f 6	722
" Church	A o 1	281
" commentaries	A e, O i 1	488
" drama	O e 1	882
" language	O a 1	480
" literature	O i 1, Y k 1	880
Greek, modern	O a 1, U l 1	489
" mythology	A q 2	292
" philosophy	I a, I a 1	180, 888
Greenhouses	I u 12	583, 635
Greenland	U y 12	998
Grounds, private	I u 12	712
Groves	I u 12	715
Guatemala	U y 10, U d 13 △	979
Guiana	U y 11 □	988
Guide books	U c 1	910
Guilds	I i 3 △	367
Guillotine	U u 2	345
Guinea	U d 12 vi, U x 10	967
Gun cotton	I u 10	355, 662
Gunnery	I w	355
Gunpowder	I u 10, I w	355, 662
Gunsmithery	I u 3	683
Gutta percha	I u 8	679
Gymnastics	I x 1	613
Gypsies	U k	949
Gynæcology	I n 4	618
Habeas corpus	E f	343
Hades	A l, A o 8	292
Hair	I n 1, I u 17	611, 390
Hakluyt society	U d 1	910
Hallucinations	I e 3	133
Hamiltonian philosophy	I a 1	192
Hand	I n 1	611
Handbooks of travel	U c 1	S, 910
Happiness	I g 1	171
Harbors	U b 10	627
Harmony, music	I s 7	781
" of colors	I s 2	752, 535
" of gospels	A d	226
Harness-making	I u 8	685
Harpsichord	I s 7 vi	787
Hasheesh	I n 2 +	615
Hats	I u 10	646
Hayti	U y 9 iv	917, 979
Health	I n 7	613
" public	I n 7	614
" resorts	I l 2 + I n 3 △, U c 1	613, 910
Heart diseases	I n 5	616
Heat	I k 1	536
Heathen religions	A q	290
Heating	I t 5	697
Heaven	A l	237
Hebrew history	A n	933
" language	O a 2	493
" literature	A n	893

Hebrew poetry	A n	893
Hebrides	U c 2 △, U p 2	941
Hedges	I u 11, 12	715
Hegelian philosophy	I a 1	193
Heliotypes	I s 5	774
Hell	A l, A o 8	237
Heraclitic philosophy	I a 1	182
Heraldry	U h 1	929
Herbariums	I l 5	582
Herculaneum	U f 6 +	646
Heresies	A o 16	273
Hermaphrodites	I n 1	590, 612
Hermeneutics	A e	220
Hermetics	I e	133
Herpetology	I i 6	598
Herzegovina	U d 10, U x 1 +	914, 943
Hieroglyphics	U f 4	419
Higher education	I h	373
Highlands, Scottish	I s 6 □, O d 2 △, U c 2 △, U h 2	914
Highwaymen	U z 1	345
Himalayas	U d 11	915
Hindoo languages	O a 2	494
" literature	A q 4, Y k 6	894
Hindostan	U x 3	915, 954
Hinduism	A q 4	294
Hindustan	U d 11, U x 3, U f 3	915, 954
Histology	I n 1	611
Historical books of Bible	A c	222
" charts & tables	U a	908
" collaterals	U n	S, 310
" dictionaries	U e 1	903
" extracts	U n	S
" geography	U b	911
" magazines	O o	905
" registers	O o	902
" societies	U y 8	906
" theology	A o 16	851–4
HISTORY	U	900
ancient	U e	930–939
biography of	U z 1	928
Continental	U o	940
ecclesiastical	A o	270
fine arts	I s 10	709
geography	U b	910
Greek	U l	889
Latin	U m	879
literature	Y k	809
modern	U o	940–999
natural sciences	I k	509
History—		
philology	O a	409
philosophy	I a 1	109
philosophy of	U a	901
science	I k	509
sociology	I m 3	309
theology	A o 16	209
universal	U e	909
useful arts	I u	609
Histrionics	A e	792
Holland	U d 7, U t	914, 949
Holland: geography	U b	914
history	U t	949
travels	U d 7	914
Holy Ghost	A l	878
Holy Land	U d 10 +	933, 956
geography	U d 10 +	588
history	U d 10 +	959
travels	U d 10 +	915
Holy Roman Empire	U s 2	927
Home education	I h 4	371, 374
" missions	A o 15	266
Homer	O d 1	883
Homicide	E h	345
Homiletics	A e	251
Homœopathy	I n 3 □	615
Homologies	I n 1, I o 2	574
Honey	I u 14,	638
Horned cattle	I u 13	636
Horology	I u 6	681
Horse	I u 13, I x 1	636, 599, 337, 619
Horse-racing	I x 1	798
" shoeing	I u 13	682
Horsemanship	I x 1	798
Hortatory theology	A m	243
Horticultural societies	I u 11 △	635, 716
Horticulture	I u 12	635
Hospitals	I i 7, I n 8	361
Hotels	U c 1	390
Hothouses	I u 12	583, 635
Housekeeping	I u 17	640
House of Correction	E h	364
House of Refuge	E h	364
House painting	I t 6	698
Houses, royal and noble	U h 2	323, 322
Housewifery	I u 17	640
Hudson's Bay territory	U y 7 viii	919, 995
Huguenots	A o 11 □	289, 944
Hulsean lectures	A f	239
Human anatomy	I n 1	611
Human body	I n 1	611

Human body and mind	I n 8	130
mind	I c	150
physiology	I n 1	612
Humane societies	I i 7	361
Humor	O f	818
English	O f 2	828
French	O f 3	848
German	O f 4	838
Greek	O f 1	887
Italian	O f 5	858
Spanish	O f 6	868
Hungary	U d 7, U s 1	914, 943
Hunting	I x 1	799
Hurricanes	I k 3	533
Husbandry	I u 13	630
Hybridism	I l 7	590
Hydraulic engineering	I i 5	628
Hydraulics	I q	532
Hydrodynamics	I q	532
Hydrography	O b 10	551, 627, 527
Hydromechanics	I q	532
Hydropathy	I n 3 □	615
Hydrophobia	I n 5	614, 616
Hydrostatics	I q	532
Hygiene	I n 7	613
" mental	I n 8	131
Hymnology	A i	245
Hypochondria	I n 5, I n 8	132, 616
Icebergs	U d 3 +	553
Iceland	U r 1	948
Icelandic language	O a 2	498
Icelandic literature	Y k 4	898
" poetry	O d 6	898
Ichthyology	I l 7	597
Iconography	I s 4	732
" Christian	I s 8	730
Idealistic psychology	I c	141
Idiocy	I n 8	132
Idiot schools	I n 8	361
Idolatry	A q	290
Illinois	U y 8	977
Illuminated manuscripts	Y i 1	21
Illumination (lighting)	I t 5	644
Illustrated journals	I s 6 +	705
Imagination	I c	156
Immersion	A o 6	264, 286
Immigration	I i 3	325
Immortality	A l, I e	218, 237
Imprisonment for debt	E h	345
Incarnation	A l	232
Income	I i 2	333
Incunabula	Y i 3	23
Independents	A o 5	289 or 285
Indexes	O m 6	17
India, ancient history	U x 3	934
" modern "	U x 3 +	954
India, British	U x 3 +	915, 654
Indian languages	O a 2	494
" literature	Y k 6	894
Indiana	U y 8	977
Indian Bureau	U y 1	353
Indians, American	I m 2, U f 8, U y 1	970
" " language	O a 2	499
" ethnology	I m 2, U y 1	572
India-rubber	I u 8	675
Indigestion	I n 5	616
Indoor amusements	I x 2	793
Induction	I a	161
Inductive logic	I f	161
Industrial drawing	I s 1	744
" schools	I h 2	607
Industrial exhibitions	I u 16	606
history	I u	609
Inebriate institutions	I i 7	364
Infallibility	A l 1 +	238, 282
Infanticide	E i	173, 345
Infantry	I w	356
Infidel books	A f	211
Infidelity	A f	211
Ink	Y g	661
Inoculation	I n 5	614, 615
Inorganic chemistry	I k 4	546
Inquisition	A o 12	272
Insane Hospitals	I n 8	361
Insanity	I n 8	132
Inscriptions	U f	417
Insects	I l 6	595
" injurious	I u 11 iv	632
Inspiration	A l 3	238
Instinct	I l 6	158
Institute of France	I y 3	64
Institutions	I i	360
" educational	I h 2	378
" Feudal	E d, U o 1	322
" Monarchic	I i	323
" Musical	I s 7	789
" of religion	A	260
" Patriarchal	A n	321
" Republican	I i	324
Instruction	I h	371
Instrumental music	I s 7	785
Instruments, engineering	I o 3	629
" making	I o 6, I u 3	681

Engravers' lives	U z 1 △	927
Engraving	I s 3	760
Enigmas	I x 2, O m	819, 829, 839, etc.
Entertaining collections	O f 2 +, O g	310, 829, 839, etc.
Entertainments	I u 15, I x 2	791
Enthusiasm	A o 7, I c	137
Entomology	I l 6	595
Entozoa	I l 6	595
Ephemerides	I p 1	528, 525
Ephesians	A c 5	956, 938
Ephesus	U f 6	956, 938
Epics	O d	811, 821, 831, etc.
" Greek	O d 1	883
" Latin	O d 1	873
Epicurean philosophy	I a 1	187
Epidemics	I n 5	614
Epigrams	O d, O d 1, O d 2,	819, 829, 939, etc.
Episcopal Church	A o 3	283
Epistles, Bible	A c 5	227
Epistolary writers	O h	928
Epistolography	O h 1	816, 826, etc.
Epitaphs	U z 4	929
Equador	U d 13 +, U y 11	989
Equestrian exercise	I x 1	798
Equipments of armies	I w	355
" of navies	I v	359
Equity	E e	344
Erse language	O a 2, U p 2 +	496
" poetry	O d 2 △, O d 6	896
Eschatology	A l	236
Esquimaux	I m 2, U d 3 +	979, 998
Essays, English literature	O m 2	824
" fine arts	I s	704
" French	O m 3	844
" German	O m 4	834
" history	O n	904
" Italian	O m 5	854
" literature	O m, Y k	804
" miscellaneous	O k, O m	804, 814, 824, etc.
" natural science	I k	504
" philology	O a	404
" philosophy	I a	104
" political	U p 6, U y 6	329
" science	I y, I z	504
" sociology	A m 3	304
" Spanish	O m	864
Essays, theology	A l	204
" useful arts	I u	604
Etching	I s 3	767
Eternal punishment	A l, I e	237
Etherization	I n 3	617
Ethics	I g	170
" legal	E a	170, 340
" medical	I n 3 +	170, 610
Ethiopia	U d 12 +	966
Ethnography	U f 9	390
Ethnology	I m 2	572
Etiquette	I g 3	177
Etruria	U f 5	937
Etymologies, comparative	O a	412
" English	O a 2	422
" French	O a 2	442
" German	O a 2	432
" Greek	O a 1	482
" Italian	O a 2	452
" Latin	O a 1	472
" Spanish	O a 2	462
Eucharist	A g, A l 1	265
Eulogies	O c 1, U z	920, 259
Europe—botany	I l 1, I l 5	584
customs and costumes	U f 9	394
ecclesiastical history	A o	274
geography	U b, U b 2	914
geology	I l 3	554
history	U o	940
statistics	U c	314
travels	U d 6	914
Evidence (law)	E a	349
Evidences of Christianity	A f	239
Evil	A l, I a, I e 3	216
Evolution	I l 7	575
Exchange	I i 2	332
Exchequer	U p 5 +	352
Excise	I i 2	336
Excise laws	I g 5, I i 2	337
Exegesis	A e	220
Exemplaria typographica	Y g 2	020
Exhibitions, art	I s 6, I u 16	708
" industrial	I u 16	606
Ex libris	Y i 4	027
Exodus	A e, U f 4	222
Experimental Chemistry	I k 4	542
Explorations	U d	910
Explosives	I u 10, I w	662
Expository sermons	A m	258
Express companies	I i 6	385
Exstatics	I e 3	135
Extracts	O m, O p 2, U n	829

Extracts, historical	U n	904
Eye, diseases	I n 5	616
" functions	I r	612
Fables	O f	819, 829, 839, etc.
Facetiæ	O f	819, 829, 839, etc.
Fairs, agricultural	I u 11 △	630, 606
" commercial	I i 3 △	
" industrial	I u 16	606
Fairy tales	O f 7	813, 823, 833, etc.
Faith	A l	234, 163
Faith and reason	A f 1	234
Family	I g 2	173
" histories	U h 2	929
" histories, American	U h 2 +	929
" medicine	I n 2	616
" worship	A h	247
Fanaticism	A l, A o	133
Farces	O e 2	828, 838, etc., 791
Farming	I u 11	630
Farriery	I u 13	682
Farther India	U d 11	915, 954
Far West	U y 2	917, 977
Fashion	U f 9	177
Fasti	U l, U m, etc.	S
Fasts	A g	244
Fatalism	I a	159
Fathers of the Church	A k	270
Fauna	I l 1	590
Feasts	A g, I u 15	244
Federalism	U y 6	324
Federalist (the book)	U y 6 +	324
Feet	I n 1, I u 8	611, 811, 389
Female education	I h	376
" employments	I g 2	376
" seminaries	I h 2	378
" suffrage	I g 2	324
Fencing	I x 1	766
Fermentation	I k 4, I u 10 +	663
Ferns	I l 5	582
Festivals, Church	A g	282, 283
Fetichism	A q	299
Feudal institutions	E d, U h	322
Feudal law	E d	322
Fevers	I n 5	616
Fichte, philosophy of	I a 1	193
Fiction	O f, O f 1, 2, 3, 4	813, 823, 833, 843, etc.
Field books, engineering	I i 5	629
Field sports	I x 1	796–799
Figure of the earth	I h	526
Fiji	U d 3, U x 5	919
Filibusters	U y 13	363, 345, 978
Final causes	I a	113
Finances	I i 2, U p 5 +, U y 7 △	330
Fine arts	I s	700
biography of	U z 1 △	927
Finger rings	I t 6 +	390
Finland	U r 2	947
Finno-Hungarian langu'ge	O a 2	499
Fire arms	I w	355, 683
" departments	U y 8	369
" engines	I t 5	621
" insurance	I o 4 +	368
" works	I x 1	662
" worshippers	A q 5	295
Fish culture	I u 11 □	639
Fisheries, sea	I v 3	639
Fishes	I l 6	597
" palæontology	I l 2	567
Fishing	I x 1	799
Flagellants	A o 15 +	271
Flags	U f 9	929
Flanders	U t	949
Flax	I u 5	633, 677
Flemish painting	I s 10, U z 1 △	753
Flies	I l 6	595
Flora	I l 5	584–589
Florence	U u 5	945
Florida	U y 8	976
Flower garden	I u 12	716, 583
Flowers	I l 5	580
Fluxions	I o 1	517
Folk-lore	O f 7	291–293
Food	I n 7, I u 15	643
Force	I k 1	111
Foreign missions	A o 15	267
" relations	U y 7 iv	327
" trade	I i 3, U y 7 △	382
Forestry	I u 12	715
Forgery	E h	345
Formation of character	I h 4	374
Form books	E a	349
Formosa	U d 11	951
Fortification	I w	623
Fortune-telling	I e 2	133
Fossil man	U f 2	571
Fossils	I l 2	560
Foundries	I u 3	671

Foundling hospitals	I i 7	361
Fountains	I u 12	714
Fourierism	I a, I a 1	335
Fowling	I x 1	799
Fowls	I u 13	636
Fractures	I n 4	617
France	U d 8, U v	944
Franchise	I i, U p 6, U y 6	324
Franciscans	A o 15 +	271
Franconia	U s	943
Franco-Prussian war	U v 7	943, 944
Fraud	E h	345
Freedmen	U y 5	326
Free-hand drawing	I s 1	741
Freemasonry	U i	366
Free trade	I i 1	337
Freewill	I c	159
French biography	U z 2	920–9 S
" drama	O e 3	842
" fiction	O f 3	843
" language	O a 2	440
" " old	O a 2, O d 3 +	449
" literature	O d 3, O e 3, O i 3	840
" painting	I s 2	754
" philosophy	I a 1	194
" poetry	O d 3	841
" Republic	U v 8	944
" revolution	U v 2	944
" sculpture	I s 4	735
Fresco painting	I t 6	751
Friction	I q	531
Friendly societies	I i 7	366
Friends, Society of	A o 10	289
Friendship	I g 1	157
Fruit culture	I u 11 +	634
Fuel	I l 4 +, I t 5	644
Funds and funding	I i 2	336
Funeral rites	U f 9	390
Funeral sermons	O c 1, U z	259
Funerals	U f 9	390
Furniture	I t 6	645
Future life	A l, I e	218
Gaelic language	O a 2	496
Galleries of art	I s 6	708
Galvanism	I k 1	537
Gambling	I o 6, I x 2	175
Game laws	E h	345
Games	I x, I x 1	793–7
" table and parlor	I x 2	793
Gardening	I u 11	635
" Landscape	I u 12	710
Gases	I k 4	546, 665
Gas-fitting	I t 5	696
" lighting	I t 5	665, 644
" making	I t 5	665
Gastronomy	I u 15	641
Gauging	I u 10 +	389
Gazetteers	U b	910
Gem engraving	I s 3, I t 6	736
Gems	I l 4, I t 6	549
Genealogy	U h	929
Generation, Spontaneous	I t 7	577
Genesis	A c 3, A f 1	222
Genoa	U c, U u 5	945
Geodesy	I o 2	526
Geography	U b	910
" Africa	U b, U b 4	916
" ancient	U b, U b 1 +	912
" Asia	U b, U b 3	915
" biblical	A d	220, 912
" Europe	U b, U b 2	914
" historical	U a, U b 1 +	911
" modern	U b	913
" N. America	U b, U b 5, 6, 7, 8	917
" physical	U b 11	551
" S. America	U b, U b 5	918
Geological reports	I l 3	554–9
Geology	I l 2	550
" and religion	A f 1	215
" dynamical	I l 2	553
Geometry	I o 2	513
" analytical	I o 2	516
Georgia	U d 11 □, U y 8	959, 976
German drama	O e 4	832
" empire, new	U s 3	914, 943
" fiction	O f 4	833
" language	O a 2	430
" " low	O a 2	439
" literature	O i 4, Y k 4	830
" painting	I s 2	753
" philosophy	I a 1	193
" poetry	O d 4	831
" reformation	A o 11 +	274, 943
" Reformed Church	A o 11 +	289
Germany	U d 7, U s	943
Ghosts	I e 3	133
Giants	I m	573
Gipsies	U k	949
Girondists	U v 2	363, 944
Glaciers	I l 2	553
Glass	I u 9	666
" painting	I s 2	751

Glazing	I u 10	698
Glees	O d 2 +	784
Globes, use of	I p	522
Glossaries	O a 2	413, 423, 433, etc.
Gloves	U f 9	646, 675, 677
Gnostics	A o 16	281
God	A b	231
Gold	I i 2	549, 671
Goniometry	I o 2	514
Good-Friday	A g	244
Gospels	A c 5	226
" harmony of	A d	226
Gothic architecture	I t 1	723
Goths	U o 1	943
Gout	I n 5	616
Government	I i	320
Grace	A l	234
Grafting	I u 11 +	634
Grains	I u 11	633
Grammars, comparative	O a	415
" English	O a 2	425
" French	O a 2	445
" German	O a 2	435
" Greek	O a 1	485
" Italian	O a 2	455
" Latin	O a 1	475
" Spanish	O a 2	465
Granada	U x 6 +, U w	946
Grangers	U y 6	363
Grape culture	I u 11 +	634
Grasses	I l 5	633
" ornamental	I u 11	716, 583
Gravel (disease)	I n 5	616
Grave-stones	U z 4	718
" yards	I u 12, U y 9	719
Gravitation	I k 1	531
Great Britain	U c 2, 3, 4, U d 9, U p 6	941–2
Greece, ancient	U f 6, U l	938
" modern	U d 10, U l 1	949
" poetry	O d 1	881
" sculpture	I s 4	733
" translations	O d 1, O e 1, etc.	880
" travels	U d 10	914
Greek antiquities	U f 6	938
" architecture	I t, U f 6	722
" Church	A o 1	281
" commentaries	A e, O i 1	488
" drama	O e 1	882
" language	O a 1	480
" literature	O i 1, Y k 1	880
Greek, modern	O a 1, U l 1	489
" mythology	A q 2	292
" philosophy	I a, I a 1	180, 888
Greenhouses	I u 12	583, 635
Greenland	U y 12	998
Grounds, private	I u 12	712
Groves	I u 12	715
Guatemala	U y 10, U d 13 △	979
Guiana	U y 11 □	988
Guide books	U c 1	910
Guilds	I i 3 △	367
Guillotine	U u 2	345
Guinea	U d 12 vi, U x 10	967
Gun cotton	I u 10	355, 662
Gunnery	I w	355
Gunpowder	I u 10, I w	355, 662
Gunsmithery	I u 3	683
Gutta percha	I u 8	679
Gymnastics	I x 1	613
Gypsies	U k	949
Gynæcology	I n 4	618
Habeas corpus	E f	343
Hades	A l, A o 8	292
Hair	I n 1, I u 17	611, 390
Hakluyt society	U d 1	910
Hallucinations	I e 3	133
Hamiltonian philosophy	I a 1	192
Hand	I n 1	611
Handbooks of travel	U c 1	S, 910
Happiness	I g 1	171
Harbors	U b 10	627
Harmony, music	I s 7	781
" of colors	I s 2	752, 535
" of gospels	A d	226
Harness-making	I u 8	685
Harpsichord	I s 7 vi	787
Hasheesh	I n 2 +	615
Hats	I u 10	646
Hayti	U y 9 iv	917, 979
Health	I n 7	613
" public	I n 7	614
" resorts	I l 2 + I n 3 △, U c 1	613, 910
Heart diseases	I n 5	616
Heat	I k 1	536
Heathen religions	A q	290
Heating	I t 5	697
Heaven	A l	237
Hebrew history	A n	933
" language	O a 2	493
" literature	A n	893

Hebrew poetry	A n	893
Hebrides	U c 2 △, U p 2	941
Hedges	I u 11, 12	715
Hegelian philosophy	I a 1	193
Heliotypes	I s 5	774
Hell	A l, A o 8	237
Heraclitic philosophy	I a 1	182
Heraldry	U h 1	929
Herbariums	I l 5	582
Herculaneum	U f 6 +	646
Heresies	A o 16	273
Hermaphrodites	I n 1	590, 612
Hermeneutics	A e	220
Hermetics	I e	133
Herpetology	I i 6	598
Herzegovina	U d 10, U x 1 +	914, 943
Hieroglyphics	U f 4	419
Higher education	I h	373
Highlands, Scottish	I s 6 □, O d 2 △, U c 2 △, U h 2	914
Highwaymen	U z 1	345
Himalayas	U d 11	915
Hindoo languages	O a 2	494
" literature	A q 4, Y k 6	894
Hindostan	U x 3	915, 954
Hinduism	A q 4	294
Hindustan	U d 11, U x 3, U f 3	915, 954
Histology	I n 1	611
Historical books of Bible	A c	222
" charts & tables	U a	908
" collaterals	U n	S, 310
" dictionaries	U e 1	903
" extracts	U n	S
" geography	U b	911
" magazines	O o	905
" registers	O o	902
" societies	U y 8	906
" theology	A o 16	851–4
HISTORY	U	900
ancient	U e	930–939
biography of	U z 1	928
Continental	U o	940
ecclesiastical	A o	270
fine arts	I s 10	709
geography	U b	910
Greek	U l	889
Latin	U m	879
literature	Y k	809
modern	U o	940–999
natural sciences	I k	509
History—		
philology	O a	409
philosophy	I a 1	109
philosophy of	U a	901
science	I k	509
sociology	I m 3	309
theology	A o 16	209
universal	U e	909
useful arts	I u	609
Histrionics	A e	792
Holland	U d 7, U t	914, 949
Holland: geography	U b	914
history	U t	949
travels	U d 7	914
Holy Ghost	A l	878
Holy Land	U d 10 +	933, 956
geography	U d 10 +	588
history	U d 10 +	959
travels	U d 10 +	915
Holy Roman Empire	U s 2	927
Home education	I h 4	371, 374
" missions	A o 15	266
Homer	O d 1	883
Homicide	E h	345
Homiletics	A e	251
Homœopathy	I n 3 □	615
Homologies	I n 1, I o 2	574
Honey	I u 14,	638
Horned cattle	I u 13	636
Horology	I u 6	681
Horse	I u 13, I x 1	636, 599, 337, 619
Horse-racing	I x 1	798
" shoeing	I u 13	682
Horsemanship	I x 1	798
Hortatory theology	A m	243
Horticultural societies	I u 11 △	635, 716
Horticulture	I u 12	635
Hospitals	I i 7, I n 8	361
Hotels	U c 1	390
Hothouses	I u 12	583, 635
Housekeeping	I u 17	640
House of Correction	E h	364
House of Refuge	E h	364
House painting	I t 6	698
Houses, royal and noble	U h 2	323, 322
Housewifery	I u 17	640
Hudson's Bay territory	U y 7 viii	919, 995
Huguenots	A o 11 □	289, 944
Hulsean lectures	A f	239
Human anatomy	I n 1	611
Human body	I n 1	611

Human body and mind	In 8	130
mind	Ic	150
physiology	In 1	612
Humane societies	Ii 7	361
Humor	Of	818
English	Of 2	828
French	Of 3	848
German	Of 4	838
Greek	Of 1	887
Italian	Of 5	858
Spanish	Of 6	868
Hungary	Ud 7, Us 1	914, 943
Hunting	Ix 1	799
Hurricanes	Ik 3	533
Husbandry	Iu 13	630
Hybridism	Il 7	590
Hydraulic engineering	Ii 5	628
Hydraulics	Iq	532
Hydrodynamics	Iq	532
Hydrography	Ob 10	551, 627, 527
Hydromechanics	Iq	532
Hydropathy	In 3 □	615
Hydrophobia	In 5	614, 616
Hydrostatics	Iq	532
Hygiene	In 7	613
" mental	In 8	131
Hymnology	Ai	245
Hypochondria	In 5, In 8	132, 616
Icebergs	Ud 3 +	553
Iceland	Ur 1	948
Icelandic language	Oa 2	498
Icelandic literature	Yk 4	898
" poetry	Od 6	898
Ichthyology	Il 7	597
Iconography	Is 4	732
" Christian	Is 8	730
Idealistic psychology	Ic	141
Idiocy	In 8	132
Idiot schools	In 8	361
Idolatry	Aq	290
Illinois	Uy 8	977
Illuminated manuscripts	Yi 1	21
Illumination (lighting)	It 5	644
Illustrated journals	Is 6 +	705
Imagination	Ic	156
Immersion	Ao 6	264, 286
Immigration	Ii 3	325
Immortality	Al, Ie	218, 237
Imprisonment for debt	Eh	345
Incarnation	Al	232
Income	Ii 2	333
Incunabula	Yi 3	23
Independents	Ao 5	289 or 285
Indexes	Om 6	17
India, ancient history	Ux 3	934
" modern "	Ux 3 +	954
India, British	Ux 3 +	915, 654
Indian languages	Oa 2	494
" literature	Yk 6	894
Indiana	Uy 8	977
Indian Bureau	Uy 1	353
Indians, American	Im 2, Uf 8, Uy 1	970
" " language	Oa 2	499
" ethnology	Im 2, Uy 1	572
India-rubber	Iu 8	675
Indigestion	In 5	616
Indoor amusements	Ix 2	793
Induction	Ia	161
Inductive logic	If	161
Industrial drawing	Is 1	744
" schools	Ih 2	607
Industrial exhibitions	Iu 16	606
history	Iu	609
Inebriate institutions	Ii 7	364
Infallibility	Al 1 +	238, 282
Infanticide	Ei	173, 345
Infantry	Iw	356
Infidel books	Af	211
Infidelity	Af	211
Ink	Yg	661
Inoculation	In 5	614, 615
Inorganic chemistry	Ik 4	546
Inquisition	Ao 12	272
Insane Hospitals	In 8	361
Insanity	In 8	132
Inscriptions	Uf	417
Insects	Il 6	595
" injurious	Iu 11 iv	632
Inspiration	Al 3	238
Instinct	Il 6	158
Institute of France	Iy 3	64
Institutions	Ii	360
" educational	Ih 2	378
" Feudal	Ed, Uo 1	322
" Monarchic	Ii	323
" Musical	Is 7	789
" of religion	A	260
" Patriarchal	An	321
" Republican	Ii	324
Instruction	Ih	371
Instrumental music	Is 7	785
Instruments, engineering	Io 3	629
" making	Io 6, Iu 3	681

body and mind	In 8	132	[illegible]		
[illegible]	Ic	152	[illegible]		
iology	In 1	612	[illegible]		
e societies	Ii 7	331	[illegible]		
	Of	818	India, British		
ish	Of 2	828	Indian languages		
ch	Of 3	848	" literature		
an	Of 4	838	Indiana		
k	Of 1	887	Indian Bureau		
n	Of 5	858	Indians, American		
ish	Of 6	868			
y	Ud 7, Us 1	914, 943	" " language		
g	Ix 1	709	" ethnology		
anes	Ik 3	533	India-rubber	In 8	
dry	In 13	630	Indigestion	In 5	
ism	Il 7	590	Indoor amusements	Ix 2	
lic engineering	Ii 5	628	Induction	I s	
lics	Iq	532	Inductive logic	If	
namics	Iq	532	Industrial drawing	Is 1	
y	Ob 10	551, 627, 527	" schools	Ih 2	
nics	Iq	532	Industrial exhibitions	In 10	
y	In 3	615	history	Iu	
bia	In 5	614, 616	Inebriate institutions	Ii 7	
atics	Iq	532	Infallibility	A l 1 +	238, 282
e	In 7	613	Infanticide	Ei	173, 345
mental	In 8	131	Infantry	Iw	350
logy	Ai	245	Infidel books	Af	211
ondria	In 5, In 8	132, 616	Infidelity	Af	211
rgs	Ud 3 +	553	Ink	Yg	61
	Ur 1	948	Inoculation	In 5	614, 615
ic language	Oa 2	498	Inorganic chemistry	Ik 4	540
ic literature	Yk 4	898	Inquisition	Ao 12	272
poetry	Od 6	898	Insane Hospitals	In 8	361
ology	Il 7	597	Insanity	In 8	132
aphy	Is 4	732	Inscriptions	Uf	417
Christian	Is 8	730	Insects	Il 6	595
tic psychology	Ic	141	" injurious	In 11 iv	632
	In 8	132	Inspiration	Al 3	238
hools	In 8	361	Instinct	Il o	158
y	Aq	290	Institute of France	Iy 3	64
	Uy 8	977	Institutions	Ii	360
ated manuscripts	Yi 1	21	" educational	Ih 2	378
ation (lighting)	It 5	644	" Feudal		322
ated journals	Is 6 +	705	" Monarc		323
ation	Ic	156	" Musical		
sion	Ao 6	264, 286	" of relig		
ration	Ii 3	325	" Patria		
tality	Al, Ie	218, 237	" Repub		
onment for debt	Eh	315	Instruction		
ation	Al	232	Instrumental music		
	Ii 2	333	Instruments, engine		
bula	Yi 3	23	" making		

Dialling	I u 6	681
Dialogues	O g	792
Diamonds	I t 6 +	552
Diaries	U z	920
Dictionaries—		S
arts and sciences	I b	503, 603, 703, S
biographical	U z 1	920
comparative	O a	413
English	O a 2	423
fine art	I s	703
French	O a 2	443
German	"	433
Greek	O a 1	483
history	U e 1	903
Italian	O a 2	453
Latin	O a 1	473
literature	Y a	803
medical	I n	610
natural science	I k	503
philology	O a	403
philosophy	I a 1	103
science	I b	503
sociology	I m 3	303
Spanish	O a 2	463
theology	A	203
useful arts	I u	603
Didactic theology	A l	241
Die-making	I u 4	736
Diet	I n 7	613
Differential calculus	I o 1	517
Digestion	I n 1	612
Digests	E f	343
Dining	I u 15	643
Diphtheria	I n 5	616
Diplomacy	E b	327, 341
Diplomatics	Y i 2	10, 21
Directories	U c 7	910
Disasters at Sea	U d 5	656
Discipline, education	I h	371
Discourses	A m, O c	252–9
Diseases	I n 3, I n 5	616
Disinfection	I n 7	614
Dispensaries	I i 7	615
Dispensatories	I n 2	615
Dissection	I n 1	611
Dissenters	A o 5, 6, 7, etc.	289, 283
Distillation	I u 10 +	663
District of Columbia	U y 7 viii	976
Divination	I e	133
Diving and diving bells	I v 2	627
Divorce	E l, I g 2	343, 173
Doctrinal history	A o 16	273
" sermons	A m	253
" theology	A l	230
Dogma	A o 16	230
Dogs	I l 6, I x 1	599, 636
Domestic and for'n relat'ns	U p 5, U y 7	327
" animals	I u 13	636
" architecture	I t 2	728
" economy	I u 17	640
" medicine	I n 3	615
" trade	I i 1, I i 3	381
" worship	A g	248
Dominoes	I x 2	795
Drainage	I i 5, I n 7, I t 5	631, 614
Drama, general treatises	O e	812
" English	O e 2	822
" French	O e 3	842
" German	O e 4	832
" Greek	O e 1	882
" Italian	O e 5	852
" Latin	O e 1	872
" Parlor	I x 3	792
" Spanish	O e 6	862
Dramatic amusements	I x 2, O e	792
" biography	U z 1 △	927
" music	I s 7, O e 7	782
Draughts	I x 2	795
Drawing	I s 1	740
Drawing-books	I s 1	741
Dreams	I e 4	135
Dress	U f 9	646
" making	I u 17	646
Drives	I u 12	713
Driving	I x 1	798
Drugs	I n 2	615
Druids	A q 3, U f 7, U o 4	299
Duelling	U h 4	177, 395, 392
Dutch East Indies	U x 3 △	915, 959
" language	O a 2	439
" painting	I s 10	753
" poetry	O d 4	831
" Reformed Church	A o 11 △	289
" Republic	U t	949
Duties	I g	170
" and customs	I i 1, I i 3	337
Dwarfs	I m	130
Dyeing	I u 5	667
Dynamical electricity	I k 2	537
" geology	I l 2	553

Dynamics	I k	531
Dysentery	I n 5	616
Dyspepsia	I n 5	616
Ear diseases	I n 5	616
" functions	I r	612
Early English Text Society	O m 2 +	820
Early Greek philosophy	I a 1	182
Earth	I l 2, U b	551
" figure of	I p	526
Earthquakes	I l 2	553
Easter	A g	244
Eastern Churches	A o 1	281
" empire	U m 2	949
" question	U x 1	949
" States	U y 8	974
East India Company	U x 3 +	382
East Indies	U d 11, U x 3	954
" Dutch	U x 3 △	915, 959
Eccentrics, lives of	U z 1	920
Ecclesiastical art	I s 8	
" history	A o	270
" law	E d	348
" polity	A l	262
" trials	E k	348, 270
Echinoderms	I l 6	593
Eclectic medicine	I n 3 []	616
" philosophy	I a, I a 1	199
" psychology	I a, I c	148
Eclipses	I p	523
Economy, domestic	I u 17	640
" political	I i 1	330
Ecuador	U d 13 +, U y 11	989
Education	I h	370
" element'y works	I h 1	372
" fine arts	I s	707
" history	I h 2	907
" medical	I n 9	610
" military	I h 2, I w	355
" natural sciences	I k	507
" philology	O a	407
" philosophy	I a 1	107
" science	I h	507
" self	I h 4	374
" useful arts	I u	607
Educational institutions	I h 2	378
" reports	I h 2	379
Egypt, ancient	U f 4	932
" modern	U d 12 +, U x 4	962
Egyptian language	U f 4	492
" literature	U f 4, Y k 6	892
Election sermons	A m	256
Elections	U y 6	324
Elective franchise	I i 1, U y 6	324
Electricity	I k 1	537
" applied	I k 2	537
Electro-magnetism	I k 1, 2	538
Eleemosynary institutions	A o 15, I i 7	361
Elementary education	I h 1	372
Eleusinian mysteries	A q 2 +	391, 292
Elgin marbles	I y 2	733
Elocution	O b	815
Eloquence	O b	815
Emancipation	I i 4, U y 5	326
Embalming	I u 17, U f 4	390
Embargo	E b, U y 4	346, 341
Emblems	O g	219
Embryology	I n 1, I n 4	576
Emigration	I i 3, U p 10	325
Emperors, Roman	U m 1	923, 937
Empirical psychology	I a 1, I c	144
Empresses, Roman	U m 1	923, 937
Enamel painting	I s 2	751
Encaustic "	I t 6	751
Encyclopædias, general	I b	30
Engineering	I i 5	620
" instruments	I o 3, I p	629
" military	I w	623
" mining	I l 4	628
" railroad	I i 6	625
" steam	I q	621
" topographical	I i 5	622
England, geography	U c 2	914
" history	U p 1	942
" travels	U d 9	914
English army	I w 1, U p 8	355, 942
" Church	A o 3	283
" dialects	O a 2	427
" dictionaries	O a 2	423
" drama	O e 2	822
" etymology	O a 2	422
" government	E f 3 +, U p 5	323
" grammar	O a 2	425
" language	O a 2	420
" literature	Y k 2	820
" navy	I v 1, U p 8	359, 942
" orthography	O a 2	421
" painting	I s 2	756
" philology	O a 2	420
" philosophy	I a 1	192
" poetry	O d 2	
" prosody	O a 2, O d 2	426
" sculpture	I s 4	735
" synonyms	O a 2	424
" texts	O m 2 +	488

Engravers' lives	Uz1△	927
Engraving	Is3	760
Enigmas	Ix2, Om	810, 829, 839, etc.
Entertaining collections	Of2+, Og	310, 829, 839, etc.
Entertainments	Iu15, Ix2	791
Enthusiasm	Ao7, Ic	137
Entomology	Il6	595
Entozoa	Il6	595
Ephemerides	Ip1	528, 525
Ephesians	Ac5	956, 938
Ephesus	Uf6	956, 938
Epics	Od	811, 821, 831, etc.
" Greek	Od1	883
" Latin	Od1	873
Epicurean philosophy	Ia1	187
Epidemics	In5	614
Epigrams	Od, Od1, Od2,	819, 829, 939, etc.
Episcopal Church	Ao3	283
Epistles, Bible	Ac5	227
Epistolary writers	Oh	928
Epistolography	Oh1	816, 826, etc.
Epitaphs	Uz4	929
Equador	Ud13+, Uy11	989
Equestrian exercise	Ix1	798
Equipments of armies	Iw	355
" of navies	Iv	359
Equity	Ee	344
Erse language	Oa2, Up2+	496
" poetry	Od2△, Od6	896
Eschatology	Al	236
Esquimaux	Im2, Ud3+	979, 998
Essays, English literature	Om2	824
" fine arts	Is	704
" French	Om3	844
" German	Om4	834
" history	On	904
" Italian	Om5	854
" literature	Om, Yk	804
" miscellaneous	Ok, Om	804, 814, 824, etc.
" natural science	Ik	504
" philology	Oa	404
" philosophy	Ia	104
" political	Up6, Uy6	329
" science	Iy, Iz	504
" sociology	Am3	304
" Spanish	Om	864
Essays, theology	Al	204
" useful arts	Iu	604
Etching	Is3	767
Eternal punishment	Al, Ie	237
Etherization	In3	617
Ethics	Ig	170
" legal	Ea	170, 340
" medical	In3+	170, 610
Ethiopia	Ud12+	966
Ethnography	Uf9	390
Ethnology	Im2	572
Etiquette	Ig3	177
Etruria	Uf5	937
Etymologies, comparative	Oa	412
" English	Oa2	422
" French	Oa2	442
" German	Oa2	432
" Greek	Oa1	482
" Italian	Oa2	452
" Latin	Oa1	472
" Spanish	Oa2	462
Eucharist	Ag, Al1	265
Eulogies	Oc1, Uz	920, 259
Europe—botany	Il1, Il5	584
customs and costumes	Uf9	394
ecclesiastical history	Ao	274
geography	Ub, Ub2	914
geology	Il3	554
history	Uo	940
statistics	Uc	314
travels	Ud6	914
Evidence (law)	Ea	349
Evidences of Christianity	Af	239
Evil	Al, Ia, Ie3	216
Evolution	Il7	575
Exchange	Ii2	332
Exchequer	Up5+	352
Excise	Ii2	336
Excise laws	Ig5, Ii2	337
Exegesis	Ae	220
Exemplaria typographica	Yg2	020
Exhibitions, art	Is6, Iu16	708
" industrial	Iu16	606
Ex libris	Yi4	027
Exodus	Ae, Uf4	222
Experimental Chemistry	Ik4	542
Explorations	Ud	910
Explosives	Iu10, Iw	662
Expository sermons	Am	258
Express companies	Ii6	385
Exstatics	Ie3	135
Extracts	Om, Op2, Un	829

Extracts, historical	U n	904
Eye, diseases	I n 5	616
" functions	I r	612
Fables	O f	819, 829, 839, etc.
Facetiæ	O f	819, 829, 839, etc.
Fairs, agricultural	I u 11 △	630, 606
" commercial	I i 3 △	
" industrial	I u 16	606
Fairy tales	O f 7	813, 823, 833, etc.
Faith	A l	234, 163
Faith and reason	A f 1	234
Family	I g 2	173
" histories	U h 2	929
" histories, American	U h 2 +	929
" medicine	I n 2	616
" worship	A h	247
Fanaticism	A l, A o	133
Farces	O e 2	828, 838, etc., 791
Farming	I u 11	630
Farriery	I u 13	682
Farther India	U d 11	915, 954
Far West	U y 2	917, 977
Fashion	U f 9	177
Fasti	U l, U m, etc.	S
Fasts	A g	244
Fatalism	I a	159
Fathers of the Church	A k	270
Fauna	I l 1	590
Feasts	A g, I u 15	244
Federalism	U y 6	324
Federalist (the book)	U y 6 +	324
Feet	I n 1, I u 8	611, 811, 389
Female education	I h	376
" employments	I g 2	376
" seminaries	I h 2	378
" suffrage	I g 2	324
Fencing	I x 1	766
Fermentation	I k 4, I u 10 +	663
Ferns	I l 5	582
Festivals, Church	A g	282, 283
Fetichism	A q	299
Feudal institutions	E d, U h	322
Feudal law	E d	322
Fevers	I n 5	616
Fichte, philosophy of	I a 1	193
Fiction	O f, O f 1, 2, 3, 4	813, 823, 833, 843, etc.
Field books, engineering	I i 5	629
Field sports	I x 1	796–799
Figure of the earth	I h	526
Fiji	U d 3, U x 5	919
Filibusters	U y 13	363, 345, 978
Final causes	I a	113
Finances	I i 2, U p 5 +, U y 7 △	330
Fine arts	I s	700
biography of	U z 1 △	927
Finger rings	I t 6 +	390
Finland	U r 2	947
Finno-Hungarian langu'ge	O a 2	499
Fire arms	I w	355, 683
" departments	U y 8	369
" engines	I t 5	621
" insurance	I o 4 +	368
" works	I x 1	662
" worshippers	A q 5	295
Fish culture	I u 11 □	639
Fisheries, sea	I v 3	639
Fishes	I l 6	597
" palæontology	I l 2	567
Fishing	I x 1	799
Flagellants	A o 15 +	271
Flags	U f 9	929
Flanders	U t	949
Flax	I u 5	633, 677
Flemish painting	I s 10, U z 1 △	753
Flies	I l 6	595
Flora	I l 5	584–589
Florence	U u 5	945
Florida	U y 8	976
Flower garden	I u 12	716, 583
Flowers	I l 5	580
Fluxions	I o 1	517
Folk-lore	O f 7	291–293
Food	I n 7, I u 15	643
Force	I k 1	111
Foreign missions	A o 15	267
" relations	U y 7 iv	327
" trade	I i 3, U y 7 △	382
Forestry	I u 12	715
Forgery	E h	345
Formation of character	I h 4	374
Form books	E a	349
Formosa	U d 11	951
Fortification	I w	623
Fortune-telling	I e 2	133
Fossil man	U f 2	571
Fossils	I l 2	560
Foundries	I u 3	671

Foundling hospitals	I i 7	361
Fountains	I u 12	714
Fourierism	I a, I a 1	335
Fowling	I x 1	799
Fowls	I u 13	636
Fractures	I n 4	617
France	U d 8, U v	944
Franchise	I i, U p 6, U y 6	324
Franciscans	A o 15 +	271
Franconia	U s	943
Franco-Prussian war	U v 7	943, 944
Fraud	E h	345
Freedmen	U y 5	326
Free-hand drawing	I s 1	741
Freemasonry	U i	366
Free trade	I i 1	337
Freewill	I c	159
French biography	U z 2	920–9 S
" drama	O e 3	842
" fiction	O f 3	843
" language	O a 2	440
" " old	O a 2, O d 3 +	449
" literature	O d 3, O e 3, O i 3	840
" painting	I s 2	754
" philosophy	I a 1	194
" poetry	O d 3	841
" Republic	U v 8	944
" revolution	U v 2	944
" sculpture	I s 4	735
Fresco painting	I t 6	751
Friction	I q	531
Friendly societies	I i 7	366
Friends, Society of	A o 10	289
Friendship	I g 1	157
Fruit culture	I u 11 +	634
Fuel	I l 4 +, I t 5	644
Funds and funding	I i 2	336
Funeral rites	U f 9	390
Funeral sermons	O c 1, U z	259
Funerals	U f 9	390
Furniture	I t 6	645
Future life	A l, I e	218
Gaelic language	O a 2	496
Galleries of art	I s 6	708
Galvanism	I k 1	537
Gambling	I o 6, I x 2	175
Game laws	E h	345
Games	I x, I x 1	793–7
" table and parlor	I x 2	793
Gardening	I u 11	635
" Landscape	I u 12	710
Gases	I k 4	546, 665
Gas-fitting	I t 5	696
" lighting	I t 5	665, 644
" making	I t 5	665
Gastronomy	I u 15	641
Gauging	I u 10 +	389
Gazetteers	U b	910
Gem engraving	I s 3, I t 6	736
Gems	I l 4, I t 6	549
Genealogy	U h	929
Generation, Spontaneous	I t 7	577
Genesis	A c 3, A f 1	222
Genoa	U c, U u 5	945
Geodesy	I o 2	526
Geography	U b	910
" Africa	U b, U b 4	916
" ancient	U b, U b 1 +	912
" Asia	U b, U b 3	915
" biblical	A d	220, 912
" Europe	U b, U b 2	914
" historical	U a, U b 1 +	911
" modern	U b	913
" N. America	U b, U b 5, 6, 7, 8	917
" physical	U b 11	551
" S. America	U b, U b 5	918
Geological reports	I l 3	554–9
Geology	I l 2	550
" and religion	A f 1	215
" dynamical	I l 2	553
Geometry	I o 2	513
" analytical	I o 2	516
Georgia	U d 11 □, U y 8	959, 976
German drama	O e 4	832
" empire, new	U s 3	914, 943
" fiction	O f 4	833
" language	O a 2	430
" " low	O a 2	439
" literature	O i 4, Y k 4	830
" painting	I s 2	753
" philosophy	I a 1	193
" poetry	O d 4	831
" reformation	A o 11 +	274, 943
" Reformed Church	A o 11 +	289
Germany	U d 7, U s	943
Ghosts	I e 3	133
Giants	I m	573
Gipsies	U k	949
Girondists	U v 2	363, 944
Glaciers	I l 2	553
Glass	I u 9	666
" painting	I s 2	751

ıg	I u 10	698
	O d 2 +	784
ɜ, use of	I p	522
ıries	O a 2	413, 423, 433, etc.
ɜ	U f 9	646, 675, 677
ics	A o 16	281
	A b	231
	I i 2	549, 671
metry	I o 2	514
Friday	A g	244
ls	A c 5	226
harmony of	A d	226
ɔ architecture	I t 1	723
	U o 1	943
	I n 5	616
nment	I i	320
	A l	234
ng	I u 11 +	634
ɜ	I u 11	633
nars, comparative	O a	415
English	O a 2	425
French	O a 2	445
German	O a 2	435
Greek	O a 1	485
Italian	O a 2	455
Latin	O a 1	475
Spanish	O a 2	465
.da	U x 6 +, U w	946
·ers	U y 6	363
culture	I u 11 +	634
ɜs	I l 5	633
ornamental	I u 11	716, 583
l (disease)	I n 5	616
-stones	U z 4	718
yards	I u 12, U y 9	719
tation	I k 1	531
Britain	U c 2, 3, 4, U d 9, U p 6	941–2
e, ancient	U f 6, U l	938
modern	U d 10, U l 1	949
poetry	O d 1	881
sculpture	I s 4	733
translations	O d 1, O e 1, etc.	880
travels	U d 10	914
: antiquities	U f 6	938
architecture	I t, U f 6	722
Church	A o 1	281
commentaries	A e, O i 1	488
drama	O e 1	882
language	O a 1	480
literature	O i 1, Y k 1	880
Greek, modern	O a 1, U l 1	489
" mythology	A q 2	292
" philosophy	I a, I a 1	180, 888
Greenhouses	I u 12	583, 635
Greenland	U y 12	998
Grounds, private	I u 12	712
Groves	I u 12	715
Guatemala	U y 10, U d 13 △	979
Guiana	U y 11 □	988
Guide books	U c 1	910
Guilds	I i 3 △	367
Guillotine	U u 2	345
Guinea	U d 12 vi, U x 10	967
Gun cotton	I u 10	355, 662
Gunnery	I w	355
Gunpowder	I u 10, I w	355, 662
Gunsmithery	I u 3	683
Gutta percha	I u 8	679
Gymnastics	I x 1	613
Gypsies	U k	949
Gynæcology	I n 4	618
Habeas corpus	E f	343
Hades	A l, A o 8	292
Hair	I n 1, I u 17	611, 390
Hakluyt society	U d 1	910
Hallucinations	I e 3	133
Hamiltonian philosophy	I a 1	192
Hand	I n 1	611
Handbooks of travel	U c 1	S, 910
Happiness	I g 1	171
Harbors	U b 10	627
Harmony, music	I s 7	781
" of colors	I s 2	752, 535
" of gospels	A d	226
Harness-making	I u 8	685
Harpsichord	I s 7 vi	787
Hasheesh	I n 2 +	615
Hats	I u 10	646
Hayti	U y 9 iv	917, 979
Health	I n 7	613
" public	I n 7	614
" resorts	I l 2 + I n 3 △, U c 1	613, 910
Heart diseases	I n 5	616
Heat	I k 1	536
Heathen religions	A q	290
Heating	I t 5	697
Heaven	A l	237
Hebrew history	A n	933
" language	O a 2	493
" literature	A n	893

Hebrew poetry	A n	893
Hebrides	U c 2 △, U p 2	941
Hedges	I u 11, 12	715
Hegelian philosophy	I a 1	193
Heliotypes	I s 5	774
Hell	A l, A o 8	237
Heraclitic philosophy	I a 1	182
Heraldry	U h 1	929
Herbariums	I l 5	582
Herculaneum	U f 6 +	646
Heresies	A o 16	273
Hermaphrodites	I n 1	590, 612
Hermeneutics	A e	220
Hermetics	I e	133
Herpetology	I i 6	598
Herzegovina	U d 10, U x 1 +	914, 943
Hieroglyphics	U f 4	419
Higher education	I h	373
Highlands, Scottish	I s 6 □, O d 2 △, U c 2 △, U h 2	914
Highwaymen	U z 1	345
Himalayas	U d 11	915
Hindoo languages	O a 2	494
" literature	A q 4, Y k 6	894
Hindostan	U x 3	915, 954
Hinduism	A q 4	294
Hindustan	U d 11, U x 3, U f 3	915, 954
Histology	I n 1	611
Historical books of Bible	A c	222
" charts & tables	U a	908
" collaterals	U n	S, 310
" dictionaries	U e 1	903
" extracts	U n	S
" geography	U b	911
" magazines	O o	905
" registers	O o	902
" societies	U y 8	906
" theology	A o 16	851–4
HISTORY	U	900
ancient	U e	930–939
biography of	U z 1	928
Continental	U o	940
ecclesiastical	A o	270
fine arts	I s 10	709
geography	U b	910
Greek	U l	889
Latin	U m	879
literature	Y k	809
modern	U o	940–999
natural sciences	I k	509
History—		
philology	O a	409
philosophy	I a 1	109
philosophy of	U a	901
science	I k	509
sociology	I m 3	309
theology	A o 16	209
universal	U e	909
useful arts	I u	609
Histrionics	A e	792
Holland	U d 7, U t	914, 949
Holland: geography	U b	914
history	U t	949
travels	U d 7	914
Holy Ghost	A l	878
Holy Land	U d 10 +	933, 956
geography	U d 10 +	588
history	U d 10 +	959
travels	U d 10 +	915
Holy Roman Empire	U s 2	927
Home education	I h 4	371, 374
" missions	A o 15	266
Homer	O d 1	883
Homicide	E h	345
Homiletics	A e	251
Homœopathy	I n 3 □	615
Homologies	I n 1, I o 2	574
Honey	I u 14,	638
Horned cattle	I u 13	636
Horology	I u 6	681
Horse	I u 13, I x 1	636, 599, 337, 619
Horse-racing	I x 1	798
" shoeing	I u 13	682
Horsemanship	I x 1	798
Hortatory heology	A m	243
Horticultural societies	I u 11 △	635, 716
Horticulture	I u 12	635
Hospitals	I i 7, I n 8	361
Hotels	U c 1	390
Hothouses	I u 12	583, 635
Housekeeping	I u 17	640
House of Correction	E h	364
House of Refuge	E h	364
House painting	I t 6	698
Houses, royal and noble	U h 2	323, 322
Housewifery	I u 17	640
Hudson's Bay territory	U y 7 viii	919, 995
Huguenots	A o 11 □	289, 944
Hulsean lectures	A f	239
Human anatomy	I n 1	611
Human body	I n 1	611

Human body and mind	I n 8	130
mind	I c	150
physiology	I n 1	612
Humane societies	I i 7	361
Humor	O f	818
English	O f 2	828
French	O f 3	848
German	O f 4	838
Greek	O f 1	887
Italian	O f 5	858
Spanish	O f 6	868
Hungary	U d 7, U s 1	914, 943
Hunting	I x 1	799
Hurricanes	I k 3	533
Husbandry	I u 13	630
Hybridism	I l 7	590
Hydraulic engineering	I i 5	628
Hydraulics	I q	532
Hydrodynamics	I q	532
Hydrography	O b 10	551, 627, 527
Hydromechanics	I q	532
Hydropathy	I n 3 □	615
Hydrophobia	I n 5	614, 616
Hydrostatics	I q	532
Hygiene	I n 7	613
" mental	I n 8	131
Hymnology	A i	245
Hypochondria	I n 5, I n 8	132, 616
Icebergs	U d 3 +	553
Iceland	U r 1	948
Icelandic language	O a 2	498
Icelandic literature	Y k 4	898
" poetry	O d 6	898
Ichthyology	I l 7	597
Iconography	I s 4	732
" Christian	I s 8	730
Idealistic psychology	I c	141
Idiocy	I n 8	132
Idiot schools	I n 8	361
Idolatry	A q	290
Illinois	U y 8	977
Illuminated manuscripts	Y i 1	21
Illumination (lighting)	I t 5	644
Illustrated journals	I s 6 +	705
Imagination	I c	156
Immersion	A o 6	264, 286
Immigration	I i 3	325
Immortality	A l, I c	218, 237
Imprisonment for debt	E h	345
Incarnation	A l	232
Income	I i 2	333
Incunabula	Y i 3	23
Independents	A o 5	289 or 285
Indexes	O m 6	17
India, ancient history	U x 3	934
" modern "	U x 3 +	954
India, British	U x 3 +	915, 654
Indian languages	O a 2	494
" literature	Y k 6	894
Indiana	U y 8	977
Indian Bureau	U y 1	353
Indians, American	I m 2, U f 8, U y 1	970
" " language	O a 2	499
" ethnology	I m 2, U y 1	572
India-rubber	I u 8	675
Indigestion	I n 5	616
Indoor amusements	I x 2	793
Induction	I a	161
Inductive logic	I f	161
Industrial drawing	I s 1	744
" schools	I h 2	607
Industrial exhibitions	I u 16	606
history	I u	609
Inebriate institutions	I i 7	364
Infallibility	A l 1 +	238, 282
Infanticide	E i	173, 345
Infantry	I w	356
Infidel books	A f	211
Infidelity	A f	211
Ink	Y g	661
Inoculation	I n 5	614, 615
Inorganic chemistry	I k 4	546
Inquisition	A o 12	272
Insane Hospitals	I n 8	361
Insanity	I n 8	132
Inscriptions	U f	417
Insects	I l 6	595
" injurious	I u 11 iv	632
Inspiration	A l 3	238
Instinct	I l 6	158
Institute of France	I y 3	64
Institutions	I i	360
" educational	I h 2	378
" Feudal	E d, U o 1	322
" Monarchic	I i	323
" Musical	I s 7	789
" of religion	A	260
" Patriarchal	A n	321
" Republican	I i	324
Instruction	I h	371
Instrumental music	I s 7	785
Instruments, engineering	I o 3	629
" making	I o 6, I u 3	681

Insurance	I o 4 +	368
Insurance companies	I o 4 +	368
Integral calculus	I o 1	517
Intellect	I c	151
Intellectual philosophy	I c	140–150
Intemperance	I g 5, I n 2 +	178
Intercommunication	I i 5	380, 650
Interest	I i 2	334
" tables	I i 2	658
Interior Department	U y 7 vi	353
Intermarriage	I g 2	136, 618
Intermediate state	A l	237
Interment	U f 9	614, 390
Internal improvements	I i 5	620
International copyright	E m	343
International exhibitions	I u 16	600
" law	E b	341
Intolerance	A a	272
Intuitive psychology	I c	143
Inventions	I u	608
Inventors, lives of	I u, U z	926
Invertebrates	I l 6	592
" palæontology	I l 2	562
Investments	I i 2	333
Ionian Islands	U l 1	949
Ionic philosophy	I a 1	182
Iowa	U y 8	977
Iranian languages	O a	495
" literature	Y k 6	895
Ireland	U c 2 +, U d 9, U p 4	941
Ireland, geography	U b, U c 2 +	914
history	U p 4	941
travels	U d 9	914
Irish bards	U p 4 +	928, 821
" church	A o 2, 3	283
" language	O a 2	496
" literature	Y k 6	896, 820
" music	I s 7	780
" poetry	O d, U p 4 +	896
Iron	I l 4 +	672
" architecture	I t, I u 3	691
" bridges	I i 5, I u 3	624
" manufacture	I u 3	672
" metallurgy	I u 3	672
" mineral	I l 4 +	549, 669
" ships	I v	699
Iron-clad ships	I v	359, 699
Irrigation	I u 11	631
Islam	A p	297
Isle of Man	U c 3	914, 942
Israelites	A n	933
Italian drama	O e 5	852
" fiction	O f 5	853
" language	O a 2	450
" literature	O i 5, Y k 5	850
" music	I s 7 △	780
" painting	I s 10	755
" philosophy	I a 1	195
" poetry	O d 5	851
" renaissance	U o 1, U u	945
" republics	U u 5	945
" sculpture	I s 4	734, 735
Italy	U b	S
history	U u	945
travels	U d 8	914
Jacobins	U v 2	363, 944
Jainism	A q 4	294
Jamaica	U y 9 □	979
Jansenism	A o 2 +	282
Japan	U x 2	952
Japanese art	I s	S
language	O a 2	499
literature	O a 2, Y k 6	899
Japanning	I u 9	698
Java	U x 3 △	992
Jerusalem	U d 10 △	915, 956, 933
Jests	O f	819, 829, 839, etc.
Jesuit missions	A o 15 △, U y 9 +	266, 282
Jesuits	A o 15 △	271, 282
Jesus	A d, A l	232
Jewelry	I t 6, I u 10, U f 9	646, 671
Jewish antiquities	A n	933
literature	A n	803
philosophy	A n	180, 181
religion	A c 3, A n	281
Jews, ancient	A d	933
history	A n	933
medieval	A n, U o 1	956
modern	A n	956
Joinery	I t 4	694
Journalism	O p 1	50
Judaism	A n	296
Judgment and future state	A l	237
Junius letters	U p 6 +	329
JURISPRUDENCE	E	340
Jury trial	E e	342
Justification	A l	234
Joan of Arc	U v 1 +	944
John, epistles of	A c 5, A e	227

John, gospel of	A c 5, A e	226
" revelation of	A c 5, A e	228
Journeys round the world	U d 3	910
Judges, lives of	U z 1 □	923
Jugglery	I x 2	133
Jurisprudence, medical	E i	343
Juvenile books	O f 2	S
criminals	E h	345, 364, 296, 391, 893
Kabbala	A n	705
Kafirs	U d 12△, U x 11	968
Kaleidoscope	I r 1	536
Kamschatka	U d 11+, U q 2	915, 959
Kansas	U y 8	977
Kant's philosophy	I a	193, 142
Keltic, ancient history	U o 4	936
" language	O a 2	496
" literature	Y k 6	896
Kentucky	U y 8	976
Kindergarten	I h	372
Kinematics	I q	531
Knighthood	U h 3	322
Kings	U z 5 *note*	923
Kitchen economy	I u 15	640
gardening	I u 11	635
middens	U f 1	322
Knighthood	U k 3	
Koran	A p 2	297
Labor	I i 1	331
Labor questions	I i 1	331
Laboring classes	I i 1	331
Labrador	U y 12	972
Lace-making	I u 5	677
Laconics	O m	
Lake dwellings	U f 1	571
" surveys	U b 10	622, 656
Lakes, artificial	I u 12	714
Lamaism	A q 7	294
Land surveying	I o 2	622
Landlord and tenant	E e 1	333
Landscape gardening	I u 12	710
" painting	I s 2	758
" photographs	I s 5	778
Language, universal	O a	408
Lapland	U r 2	947, 948
Late war (1812)	U y 4	973
Latin Church	A o 2	282
" classics	O i 1 +	870
" language	O a 1	470
" literary history	Y k 1	470
" literature	O d 1, O i 1, etc.	870
Latin, medieval	O a 1	479
" poets	O d 1	871
Laundry	I u 17	648
Law	E	340
ancient	E d	340
canon	E d	348
civil	E d	348
commercial	E e 2	343
common	E e	343
constitutional	E f	342
criminal	E h 2	345
dictionaries	E a 1	340
English	E f 3	340
French	E f 4	340
history of	E a	340
maritime	E b	346
mercantile	E e 2	343
military	E n	347
of nations	E b	341
of real property	E e 1	343
of U. S.	E f 1	340
Roman	E d	348
Lawns	I u 12	712
Lawyers' lives	U z, U z 1 □	923
Lazarettos	I i 7	361
Lead	I u 4	549, 671
metallurgy of	I u 4	669, 671
mining	I l 4	628
Leather	I n 8	675
Lectures	O c, etc.	815, 825, 835, etc.
Legends	O f	291–293
Legerdemain	I x 2	133
Legislation	E f	343, 328
Legislative annals	U y 7, etc.	328
Legitimacy	E e 3	343
Lent	A g	244
Lepidoptera	I l 6	595
Letter writing	O h 1	816
Lettering, ornamental	Y g 4	145
Letters	O h	816
alphabetical	O a	411, 421, etc.
(correspondence)	O h	816
Levant	U d 10	956, 962
Levelling	I i 5	622
Leviticus	A c 3	222
Lexicography	O a	403, 413
Lexicons	O a 1, 2	413, 423, 433, etc.
Libel	E e	345
Liberia	I i 4 +	916, 969
Liberty	I i	324

Liberty of press	E e	324
Libraries	Y, d, e, f	19
" sales of	Y c	17, 18, 19
Library catalogues	Y d, e	17, 18
" economy	Y f	19
" history and reports	Y f	19
Librettos, opera	O e 7	782
Lichens	I l 5	582
Life	I l 7	570
" boats	U d 5	699
" future	A l, I e	218, 237
" insurance	I o 4 +	368
" (physiologically)	I l 7	570
Light	I r	535
Lighthouses and ships	U b 10	656, 627
Lightning and light'g-rods	I k 3, I t 5	537
Lights and fuel	I t 5	644
Line engraving	I s 3	765
Linen manufacture	I u 5	677
Linguistics	O a	400
Liquors	I g 5, I u 10 +	663
Litany	A g 1, 2	244
Literary criticism	O b	824, 834, 844, etc.
periodicals	O n	805
miscellanies	O l	819
English	O l 2	829
French	O l 3	849
German	O l 4	839
Italian	O l 5	859
Spanish	O l 6	869
property	E m	343
Literature	O	800
ancient	Y k 1	870, 899
biography of	U z, Y k	928
classical	O d 1, O e 1, etc. Y k 1	870, 880, 488–498
history of	Y k	809
medieval	Y k 6	S
modern	Y k	S
oriental	Y k 6	890
Lithography	I s 3	763
Lithology	I l 4	552
Liturgies	A g	444
Local histories, American	U y 8, U y 9 +	976, 980
" " British	U c 3	941, 942
Locke	I c	192, 145
Locks and keys	I u 10	683
Locomotives	I i 6	621
Logarithms	I o 3	514
" tables	I o 3	514
Logic	I f	160
Lollards	A o 15 +	289
London	U c 3 +	914, 942
Longevity	I n 7	312
Lord's day	A n 1	263
" Prayer	A h	217
" Supper	A g	265
Lorraine	U s, U v	943, 944
Lotteries	I g 6	175
Louis Philippe	U v 4	923
Louisiana	U y 8	976
Low countries	U t	949
" Dutch	O a 2	439
Loyalists	U y 3 +	973
Luke	A c 5	226
Lunacy	I n 8	132
Lunatic asylums	I n 8	361
Lung diseases	I n 5	616
Lutherans	A o 11 +	289
Lyric poetry	O d	811, 821, 831, etc.
" " Greek	O d 1	884
" " Latin	O d 1	874
Mabinogeon	O f 7	
Macaronics	O d 7	819, 829, etc.
Machine engraving	I s 3	768
Machinery	I q	621
Machines	I q	621
Madagascar	U y 3 □	969
Madeira	U d 8 +	914
Madness	I n 8	132
Magazines	O n	50, 105, 205, etc.
Magic	I e, I x 2	133
Magnetic observations	I k 3	538
Magnetism	I k 1	538
" animal	I e 4	134
Magyar language	O a 2	497
literature	Y k 6	897
poetry	O d 6	897
Magyars	U s 1	943
Mahometanism	A p	297
Mails	I c 3 +	383
Maine	U y 8	974
Malacca	U d 11, U x 3	901, 919
Malaria	I n 6	614
Malayan language	O a 2	499
Malaysia	U x 3	991
Malt	I u 10 +	663
Malta	U h 3 +	949
Mamelukes	U x 1	962

Mammalia I l 6 599
" palæontology I l 2 569
Man I m 233
" antiquity of U f 1 571
" ethnography I m 2 390
" mental nature of I c 130, 150
" natural history of I m 573
" physiology of I n 1 612
Mania I n 8 132
Maniacs I n 8 132
Manitoba U y 9 viii 917, 971
Manners and customs U f 9 390
Manuals, collectors' I l, I s, U g, etc 579
" travellers' U d 910
Manufactures I u 670
history of I u 670
Manures I u 11 631
Manuscripts U z 5, Y i 2 13–21
Maps U b i, U b 2, etc. 910
" astronomical I p 524
Marble manufacture I s 4 673
Marbles I l 4 731
Marine architecture I v 690
" insurance I o 4 + 368
" law E b 346
Maritime law E b 346
Mark A c 5 226
Market gardening I u 11 635, 643
Markets I u 15 643
Marriage, customs U f 9 390
" ethics I g 2 173
" law E e 3 343
Martial law E n 347
Martyrs A o 13 272
Mary Queen of Scots U p 2 933
Maryland U y 8 970
Mason & Dixon's line U y 8 320
Masonry I t 3 693
" Free U i 366
Massachusetts U y 8 974
Materia medica I n 2 615
Materialism I c 146
Materials, building I t 691
Maternity I g 2, I n 4 130, 618
Mathematical drawing I s 1 744
" instruments I o 3 620
" tables I o 3 514
Mathematics I o 510
history of I o 510
periodicals and transactions I o 510
Matthew A c 5 226
Mauritius U x 3 [
Mausoleums I s 4, U f 9 718
Maxims O g 819, 829, 839, etc.
Measles I n 5 616
Measures and weights I i 3 389
Mechanic arts and trades I u 680
dictionaries I u 603
exhibitions I u 16 606
periodicals and transactions I u 605
Mechanical drawing I s 1 744
" engineering I q 621
" trades I u 680
Mechanics I q 531
Mechanics' associations I i 1 606
Medals U g 737
Medical biography I n 9, U z 926
botany I n 2 615
dictionaries I n 610
directories I n 9 610
education I n 9 610
ethics I n 3 + 174, 616
history I n 9 610
jurisprudence E i 343
periodicals and transactions I n 610
practice I n 3 616
schools I n 9 610
Medicine I n 610
" history of I n 9 610
" veterinary I u 13 619
Medieval architecture I t 723
art I s 10 709
customs, costumes U f 9 392
design I s 1 747
history U o 1 900
Latin O a 1 479
philosophy I a 1 108, 109
sculpture I s 4 734
Meditations, theology A h 242
Mediterranean U b 10, U d 6 8
Melancholy I n 8 132
Melanésie U x 5
Melodeon I s 7 vi 786
Melody I s 7 781
Memoirs U z 920
" scientific I y 506
Memory I u 1 154
Mensuration I o 2 612
Mental derangement I n 8 132
" faculties I c 158

Mental hygiene	I n 8	131
" philosophy	I c	140–150
" physiology	I n 8	131
" science	I c	150
Mercantile law	E e 2	343
manuals	I i 3	656
theory and practice	I i 3	382, 658
Merchant service	I i 3 +, I v 1	387
Merchants, lives of	I i 3 +, U z	923
Mesmerism	I e 4	134
Mesopotamia	U d 10, U x 1	959
Messiah	A l, A n	232
Metal manufactures	I u 4	671
Metallurgy	I l 4, I u 4	669
Metaphysics	I c	110
Meteorology	I k 3	551
Methodism	A o 7	287
Methodology	I c	112
Methods of education	I h	371
Metric system	I i 3	389
Metrology	I i 3	389
Mexican war	U y 10 +	973, 978
Mexico	U y 10	978
geography	U b	917
history	U y 10	978
travels	U d 13	917
Mezzotint	I s 3	776
Michigan	U y 8	917, 977
Microscopy	I r 1	578
Middle ages, history	U o 1	S
" States	U y 2	975
Midwifery	I n 4	618
Military and naval arts	I v, I w	355–359
academies	I h 2, I n, U y 7 +	355, 378
engineering	I w	623
history	I w 1	355
law	E n	347
schools	I h 2	355, 378
science	I w	355
surgery	I n 4	617
Militia	I w	355
" laws	E n	
Milk	I u 13	637
Millennium	A l	236
Millinery	I u 17	646
Mills, cotton, woollen, etc.	I u 5	677, 678
paper	Y g 1	676
Mill-work, Mill-wrights	I u 10	621
Mind	I c	150
" and body	I n 8	130
Mineral waters	I l 2 +	615
Mineralogy	I l 4	549
Mines, mining	I l 4	628
Miniatures	I s 2	757
Mining companies	I l 4 △	628
Ministers	A l	250
" lives	A o 14, U z	922
" office and duty of	A l	250
Minnesingers	O d 4	831
Minnesota	U y 8	977
Minstrelsy	O d 2 +, etc.	811, 821, 831, etc.
Mints	I i 2	332
Miracles	A f 2	231
Miscellanies, historical	U n	902, 904
Miscellany, literary	O m	819
English	O m 2	829
French	O m 3	849
German	O m 4	839
Italian	O m 5	859
Spanish	O m 6	869
Missals	A g 1, Y i 2	244, 282
Missions	A o 15	266
" foreign	A o 15	267
Missionaries	A o 14	266, 267, 922
Mississippi River	U b 10	917
" State of	U y 8	976
" Valley	U y 2 +	917, 977
Missouri	U y 8	917, 977
" River	U b 10, U y 2 +	917
Mnemonics	I u 1	154
Moab	U d 10 +	933
Modeling	I s 4	731
Modern architecture	I t	724
" costumes, customs	U f 9	393–399
" geography	U b	913–919
" Greek	O a 1	489
" history	U o	940–999
" philosophy	I a	190
" sculpture	I s 4	735
" thought	I m 3	215
Mohammedanism	A p	297
Molecular physics	I k	539
Mollusca	I l 6	594
palæontology	I l 2	564
Monaco	U u 5	914, 945
Monarchic institutions	I i	323
Monasteries	A o 15 +	271
Monastic orders	A o 15 +	271
Money	I i 2	332
Mongolian language	O a 2	499
Monitors, iron-clads	I v	359, 699
Monks	A o 15 +	271

Monograms	Is 6, Y g 4	745–748
Monopolies	I i 1	331
Montana	U y 8	977
Montenegro	U d 6	914
Monuments	Is 4, U f	718
Moon	U p	523
Moral philosophy, history	I g	170
systems	I g	170
Morals of amusements	I g 4	175
business	I g 4	174
marriage	I g 2	173, 176
politics	I g	172
society	I g 3	177
young men	I g 3	170
young women	I g 2	170
Moravian missions	A o 15	266
Moravians	A o 11	289
Morea	U l 1	949
Mormonism	A o 9	298
Morocco	U x 6	964
Morphology	I l 5	581
Mortality statistics	U c	312
Mortar	I t 3	693
Mortgages	E e 1	343
Mosaics	I s 2	751
Moslems	A p	297
Mosquito shore	U y 10	979
Mosses	I l 5	582
Mothers	I g 2, I n 4	173
Moths	I l 6	595, 646
Mottoes	O g, U h 1	819, 829, etc.
Mouldings	I t	721
Mound-builders	U f 8	571
Mountains	U b 11	551
Mulberry	I u 11 +	634
Municipal government	I i	342
" law	E f	343
Murder	E h	345
Music	I s 7	780
criticism	I s 7	780
dictionaries	I s 7	780
history	I s 7	780
periodicals	I s 7	780
sacred	A i, I s 7 [illegible]	783
secular	I s 7 i v	S
single compositions	I s 7 v	S
songs with	I s 7 [illegible]	784
vocal	I s 7 +	784
Musical collections	I s 7 iv	780, S
" composition	I s 7	781
" drama	I s 7 [illegible], O e 7	782
Musical instruments	I s 7 vi	786, 788
Musicians	U z 1 △	927
Mutual aid societies	I i 1	361
Mysteries	A q 2 +, I e	133
Mysticism	A o 2 +	289
Mythology, comparative	A q 1	291
" German	A q 3	293
" Greek & Roman	A q 2	292
" Norse	A q 3	293
" of Egypt	U f 4	291
" Oriental	A q 4, 5, 6	294, 297
Myths	A q, O f 7	291
Names	U h 2	929
Naples	U u 4	914, 945
Napoleon I	U v 3	923, 944
" III	U v 6	923, 944
Narcotics	I n 2 +	615
National costumes	U f 9	390
" customs	U f 9	390
Natural history	I l	550–590
" " Biblical	A d	220
" " of different countries	I l 1	550–599
Natural philosophy	I k	530
" science	I l	500
" selection	I l 7	575
" system of botany	I l 5	582
" theology	A b	210
Naturalization	E o	343, 325
Nature	I l	500
Naval architecture	I v	699
" history	I v 1, U p 8, U y 14	359
Naval men, lives of	U p 8, U y 14, U z	926
Naval schools	I h 2	359, 378
Naval science	I v	359
Naval war	I v	359
Navies	I v, U p 8, U y 14	359
Navigation	I p, I v, U b 10	527, 656
" laws	I i 1	346
Navy, British	U p 8	359, 941–2
" U. S.	U y 7 v	359, 973
Nebraska	U y 8	977
Necromancers	I e, U z 1	133
Needle-work	I s 8, I u 17	646, 793
Negroes	A m 2 +	573, 326
Negro slavery	I i 4, U y 6	326
Neo-platonism	I a 1	186
Nepotism	I i	323
Nervous system	I n 1	611
Nestorians	A o 1	281

Hebrew poetry	A n	893
Hebrides	U c 2 △, U p 2	941
Hedges	I u 11, 12	715
Hegelian philosophy	I a 1	193
Heliotypes	I s 5	774
Hell	A l, A o 8	237
Heraclitic philosophy	I a 1	182
Heraldry	U h 1	929
Herbariums	I l 5	582
Herculaneum	U f 6 +	646
Heresies	A o 16	273
Hermaphrodites	I n 1	590, 612
Hermeneutics	A e	220
Hermetics	I e	133
Herpetology	I i 6	598
Herzegovina	U d 10, U x 1 +	914, 943
Hieroglyphics	U f 4	419
Higher education	I h	373
Highlands, Scottish	I s 6 □, O d 2 △, U c 2 △, U h 2	914
Highwaymen	U z 1	345
Himalayas	U d 11	915
Hindoo languages	O a 2	494
" literature	A q 4, Y k 6	894
Hindostan	U x 3	915, 954
Hinduism	A q 4	294
Hindustan	U d 11, U x 3, U f 3	915, 954
Histology	I n 1	611
Historical books of Bible	A c	222
" charts & tables	U a	908
" collaterals	U n	S, 310
" dictionaries	U e 1	903
" extracts	U n	S
" geography	U b	911
" magazines	O o	905
" registers	O o	902
" societies	U y 8	906
" theology	A o 16	851–4
HISTORY	U	900
ancient	U e	930–939
biography of	U z 1	928
Continental	U o	940
ecclesiastical	A o	270
fine arts	I s 10	709
geography	U b	910
Greek	U l	889
Latin	U m	879
literature	Y k	809
modern	U o	940–999
natural sciences	I k	509
History—		
philology	O a	409
philosophy	I a 1	109
philosophy of	U a	901
science	I k	509
sociology	I m 3	309
theology	A o 16	209
universal	U e	909
useful arts	I u	609
Histrionics	A e	792
Holland	U d 7, U t	914, 949
Holland: geography	U b	914
history	U t	949
travels	U d 7	914
Holy Ghost	A l	878
Holy Land	U d 10 +	933, 956
geography	U d 10 +	588
history	U d 10 +	959
travels	U d 10 +	915
Holy Roman Empire	U s 2	927
Home education	I h 4	371, 374
" missions	A o 15	266
Homer	O d 1	883
Homicide	E h	345
Homiletics	A e	251
Homœopathy	I n 3 □	615
Homologies	I n 1, I o 2	574
Honey	I u 14,	638
Horned cattle	I u 13	636
Horology	I u 6	681
Horse	I u 13, I x 1	636, 599, 337, 619
Horse-racing	I x 1	798
" shoeing	I u 13	682
Horsemanship	I x 1	798
Hortatory theology	A m	243
Horticultural societies	I u 11 △	635, 716
Horticulture	I u 12	635
Hospitals	I i 7, I n 8	361
Hotels	U c 1	390
Hothouses	I u 12	583, 635
Housekeeping	I u 17	640
House of Correction	E h	364
House of Refuge	E h	364
House painting	I t 6	698
Houses, royal and noble	U h 2	323, 322
Housewifery	I u 17	640
Hudson's Bay territory	U y 7 viii	919, 995
Huguenots	A o 11 □	289, 944
Hulsean lectures	A f	239
Human anatomy	I n 1	611
Human body	I n 1	611

Human body and mind	I n 8	130
mind	I c	150
physiology	I n 1	612
Humane societies	I i 7	361
Humor	O f	818
English	O f 2	828
French	O f 3	848
German	O f 4	838
Greek	O f 1	887
Italian	O f 5	858
Spanish	O f 6	868
Hungary	U d 7, U s 1	914, 943
Hunting	I x 1	799
Hurricanes	I k 3	533
Husbandry	I u 13	630
Hybridism	I l 7	590
Hydraulic engineering	I i 5	628
Hydraulics	I q	532
Hydrodynamics	I q	532
Hydrography	O b 10	551, 627, 527
Hydromechanics	I q	532
Hydropathy	I n 3 □	615
Hydrophobia	I n 5	614, 616
Hydrostatics	I q	532
Hygiene	I n 7	613
" mental	I n 8	131
Hymnology	A i	245
Hypochondria	I n 5, I n 8	132, 616
Icebergs	U d 3 +	553
Iceland	U r 1	948
Icelandic language	O a 2	498
Icelandic literature	Y k 4	898
" poetry	O d 6	898
Ichthyology	I l 7	597
Iconography	I s 4	732
" Christian	I s 8	730
Idealistic psychology	I c	141
Idiocy	I n 8	132
Idiot schools	I n 8	361
Idolatry	A q	290
Illinois	U y 8	977
Illuminated manuscripts	Y i 1	21
Illumination (lighting)	I t 5	644
Illustrated journals	I s 6 +	705
Imagination	I c	156
Immersion	A o 6	264, 286
Immigration	I i 3	325
Immortality	A l, I e	218, 237
Imprisonment for debt	E h	345
Incarnation	A l	232
Income	I i 2	333
Incunabula	Y i 3	23
Independents	A o 5	289 or 285
Indexes	O m 6	17
India, ancient history	U x 3	934
" modern "	U x 3 +	954
India, British	U x 3 +	915, 654
Indian languages	O a 2	494
" literature	Y k 6	894
Indiana	U y 8	977
Indian Bureau	U y 1	353
Indians, American	I m 2, U f 8, U y 1	970
" " language	O a 2	499
" ethnology	I m 2, U y 1	572
India-rubber	I u 8	675
Indigestion	I n 5	616
Indoor amusements	I x 2	793
Induction	I a	161
Inductive logic	I f	161
Industrial drawing	I s 1	744
" schools	I h 2	607
Industrial exhibitions	I u 16	606
history	I u	609
Inebriate institutions	I i 7	364
Infallibility	A l 1 +	238, 282
Infanticide	E i	173, 345
Infantry	I w	356
Infidel books	A f	211
Infidelity	A f	211
Ink	Y g	661
Inoculation	I n 5	614, 615
Inorganic chemistry	I k 4	546
Inquisition	A o 12	272
Insane Hospitals	I n 8	361
Insanity	I n 8	132
Inscriptions	U f	417
Insects	I l 6	595
" injurious	I u 11 iv	632
Inspiration	A l 3	238
Instinct	I l 6	158
Institute of France	I y 3	64
Institutions	I i	360
" educational	I h 2	378
" Feudal	E d, U o 1	322
" Monarchic	I i	323
" Musical	I s 7	789
" of religion	A	260
" Patriarchal	A n	321
" Republican	I i	324
Instruction	I h	371
Instrumental music	I s 7	785
Instruments, engineering	I o 3	629
" making	I o 6, I u 3	681

Insurance	I o 4 +	368
Insurance companies	I o 4 +	368
Integral calculus	I o 1	517
Intellect	I c	151
Intellectual philosophy	I c	140–150
Intemperance	I g 5, I n 2 +	178
Intercommunication	I i 5	380, 650
Interest	I i 2	334
" tables	I i 2	658
Interior Department	U y 7 vi	353
Intermarriage	I g 2	136, 618
Intermediate state	A l	237
Interment	U f 9	614, 390
Internal improvements	I i 5	620
International copyright	E m	343
International exhibitions	I u 16	600
" law	E b	341
Intolerance	A a	272
Intuitive psychology	I c	143
Inventions	I u	608
Inventors, lives of	I u, U z	926
Invertebrates	I l 6	592
" palæontology	I l 2	562
Investments	I i 2	333
Ionian Islands	U l 1	949
Ionic philosophy	I a 1	182
Iowa	U y 8	977
Iranian languages	O a	495
" literature	Y k 6	895
Ireland	U c 2 +, U d 9, U p 4	941
Ireland, geography	U b, U c 2 +	914
history	U p 4	941
travels	U d 9	914
Irish bards	U p 4 +	928, 821
" church	A o 2, 3	283
" language	O a 2	496
" literature	Y k 6	896, 820
" music	I s 7	780
" poetry	O d, U p 4 +	896
Iron	I l 4 +	672
" architecture	I t, I u 3	691
" bridges	I i 5, I u 3	624
" manufacture	I u 3	672
" metallurgy	I u 3	672
" mineral	I l 4 +	549, 669
" ships	I v	699
Iron-clad ships	I v	359, 699
Irrigation	I u 11	631
Islam	A p	297
Isle of Man	U c 3	914, 942
Israelites	A n	933
Italian drama	O e 5	852
" fiction	O f 5	853
" language	O a 2	450
" literature	O i 5, Y k 5	850
" music	I s 7 △	780
" painting	I s 10	755
" philosophy	I a 1	195
" poetry	O d 5	851
" renaissance	U o 1, U u	945
" republics	U u 5	945
" sculpture	I s 4	734, 735
Italy	U b	S
history	U u	945
travels	U d 8	914
Jacobins	U v 2	363, 944
Jainism	A q 4	294
Jamaica	U y 9 □	979
Jansenism	A o 2 +	282
Japan	U x 2	952
Japanese art	I s	S
language	O a 2	499
literature	O a 2, Y k 6	899
Japanning	I u 9	698
Java	U x 3 △	992
Jerusalem	U d 10 △	915, 956, 933
Jests	O f	819, 829, 839, etc.
Jesuit missions	A o 15 △, U y 9 +	266, 282
Jesuits	A o 15 △	271, 282
Jesus	A d, A l	232
Jewelry	I t 6, I u 10, U f 9	646, 671
Jewish antiquities	A n	933
literature	A n	803
philosophy	A n	180, 181
religion	A c 3, A n	281
Jews, ancient	A d	933
history	A n	933
medieval	A n, U o 1	956
modern	A n	956
Joinery	I t 4	694
Journalism	O p 1	50
Judaism	A n	296
Judgment and future state	A l	237
Junius letters	U p 6 +	329
JURISPRUDENCE	E	340
Jury trial	E e	342
Justification	A l	234
Joan of Arc	U v 1 +	944
John, epistles of	A c 5, A e	227

John, gospel of	A c 5, A e	226
" revelation of	A c 5, A e	228
Journeys round the world	U d 3	910
Judges, lives of	U z 1 □	923
Jugglery	I x 2	133
Jurisprudence, medical	E i	343
Juvenile books	O f 2	S
criminals	E h	345, 364, 296, 391, 893
Kabbala	A n	705
Kafirs	U d 12 △, U x 11	968
Kaleidoscope	I r 1	536
Kamschatka	U d 11 +, U q 2	915, 959
Kansas	U y 8	977
Kant's philosophy	I a	193, 142
Keltic, ancient history	U o 4	936
" language	O a 2	496
" literature	Y k 6	896
Kentucky	U y 8	976
Kindergarten	I h	372
Kinematics	I q	531
Knighthood	U h 3	322
Kings	U z 5 *note*	923
Kitchen economy	I u 15	640
gardening	I u 11	635
middens	U f 1	322
Knighthood	U k 3	
Koran	A p 2	297
Labor	I i 1	331
Labor questions	I i 1	331
Laboring classes	I i 1	331
Labrador	U y 12	972
Lace-making	I u 5	677
Laconics	O m	
Lake dwellings	U f 1	571
" surveys	U b 10	622, 656
Lakes, artificial	I u 12	714
Lamaism	A q 7	294
Land surveying	I o 2	622
Landlord and tenant	E e 1	333
Landscape gardening	I u 12	710
" painting	I s 2	758
" photographs	I s 5	778
Language, universal	O a	408
Lapland	U r 2	947, 948
Late war (1812)	U y 4	973
Latin Church	A o 2	282
" classics	O i 1 +	870
" language	O a 1	470
" literary history	Y k 1	470
" literature	O d 1, O i 1, etc.	870
Latin, medieval	O a 1	479
" poets	O d 1	871
Laundry	I u 17	648
Law	E	340
ancient	E d	340
canon	E d	348
civil	E d	348
commercial	E e 2	343
common	E e	343
constitutional	E f	342
criminal	E h 2	345
dictionaries	E a 1	340
English	E f 3	340
French	E f 4	340
history of	E a	340
maritime	E b	346
mercantile	E e 2	343
military	E n	347
of nations	E b	341
of real property	E e 1	343
of U. S.	E f 1	340
Roman	E d	348
Lawns	I u 12	712
Lawyers' lives	U z, U z 1 □	923
Lazarettos	I i 7	361
Lead	I u 4	549, 671
metallurgy of	I u 4	669, 671
mining	I l 4	628
Leather	I n 8	675
Lectures	O c, etc.	815, 825, 835, etc.
Legends	O f	291–293
Legerdemain	I x 2	133
Legislation	E f	343, 328
Legislative annals	U y 7, etc.	328
Legitimacy	E e 3	343
Lent	A g	244
Lepidoptera	I l 6	595
Letter writing	O h 1	816
Lettering, ornamental	Y g 4	145
Letters	O h	816
alphabetical	O a	411, 421, etc.
(correspondence)	O h	816
Levant	U d 10	956, 962
Levelling	I i 5	622
Leviticus	A c 3	222
Lexicography	O a	403, 413
Lexicons	O a 1, 2	413, 423, 433, etc.
Libel	E e	345
Liberia	I i 4 +	916, 969
Liberty	I i	324

Liberty of press	E e	324
Libraries	Y, d, e, f	19
" sales of	Y c	17, 18, 19
Library catalogues	Y d, e	17, 18
" economy	Y f	19
" history and reports	Y f	19
Librettos, opera	O e 7	782
Lichens	I l 5	582
Life	I l 7	570
" boats	U d 5	699
" future	A l, I e	218, 237
" insurance	I o 4 +	368
" (physiologically)	I l 7	570
Light	I r	535
Lighthouses and ships	U b 10	656, 627
Lightning and light'g-rods	I k 3, I t 5	537
Lights and fuel	I t 5	644
Line engraving	I s 3	765
Linen manufacture	I u 5	677
Linguistics	O a	400
Liquors	I g 5, I u 10 +	663
Litany	A g 1, 2	244
Literary criticism	O b	824, 834, 844, etc.
periodicals	O n	805
miscellanies	O l	819
English	O l 2	829
French	O l 3	849
German	O l 4	839
Italian	O l 5	859
Spanish	O l 6	869
property	E m	343
Literature	O	800
ancient	Y k 1	870, 899
biography of	U z, Y k	928
classical	O d 1, O e 1, etc. Y k 1	870, 880, 488–498
history of	Y k	809
medieval	Y k 6	S
modern	Y k	S
oriental	Y k 6	890
Lithography	I s 3	763
Lithology	I l 4	552
Liturgies	A g	444
Local histories, American	U y 8, U y 9 +	976, 980
" " British	U c 3	941, 942
Locke	I c	192, 145
Locks and keys	I u 10	683
Locomotives	I i 6	621
Logarithms	I o 3	514
" tables	I o 3	514
Logic	I f	160
Lollards	A o 15 +	289
London	U c 3 +	914, 942
Longevity	I n 7	312
Lord's day	A n 1	263
" Prayer	A h	217
" Supper	A g	265
Lorraine	U s, U v	943, 944
Lotteries	I g 6	175
Louis Philippe	U v 4	923
Louisiana	U y 8	976
Low countries	U t	949
" Dutch	O a 2	439
Loyalists	U y 3 +	973
Luke	A c 5	226
Lunacy	I n 8	132
Lunatic asylums	I n 8	361
Lung diseases	I n 5	616
Lutherans	A o 11 +	289
Lyric poetry	O d	811, 821, 831, etc.
" " Greek	O d 1	884
" " Latin	O d 1	874
Mabinogeon	O f 7	
Macaronics	O d 7	819, 829, etc.
Machine engraving	I s 3	768
Machinery	I q	621
Machines	I q	621
Madagascar	U y 3 □	969
Madeira	U d 8 +	914
Madness	I n 8	132
Magazines	O n	50, 105, 205, etc.
Magic	I e, I x 2	133
Magnetic observations	I k 3	538
Magnetism	I k 1	538
" animal	I e 4	134
Magyar language	O a 2	497
literature	Y k 6	897
poetry	O d 6	897
Magyars	U s 1	943
Mahometanism	A p	297
Mails	I c 3 +	383
Maine	U y 8	974
Malacca	U d 11, U x 3	901, 919
Malaria	I n 6	614
Malayan language	O a 2	499
Malaysia	U x 3	991
Malt	I u 10 +	663
Malta	U h 3 +	949
Mamelukes	U x 1	962

Mammalia	I l 6	599
" palæontology	I l 2	569
Man	I m	233
" antiquity of	U f 1	571
" ethnography	I m 2	390
" mental nature of	I c	130, 150
" natural history of	I m	573
" physiology of	I n 1	612
Mania	I n 8	132
Maniacs	I n 8	132
Manitoba	U y 9 viii	917, 971
Manners and customs	U f 9	390
Manuals, collectors'	I l, I s, U g, etc	579
" travellers'	U d	910
Manufactures	I u	670
history of	I u	670
Manures	I u 11	631
Manuscripts	U z 5, Y i 2	13–21
Maps	U b i, U b 2, etc.	910
" astronomical	I p	524
Marble manufacture	I s 4	673
Marbles	I l 4	731
Marine architecture	I v	699
" insurance	I o 4 +	368
" law	E b	346
Maritime law	E b	346
Mark	A c 5	226
Market gardening	I u 11	635, 643
Markets	I u 15	643
Marriage, customs	U f 9	390
" ethics	I g 2	173
" law	E e 3	343
Martial law	E n	347
Martyrs	A o 13	272
Mary Queen of Scots	U p 2	933
Maryland	U y 8	976
Mason & Dixon's line	U y 8	326
Masonry	I t 3	693
" Free	U i	366
Massachusetts	U y 8	974
Materia medica	I n 2	615
Materialism	I c	146
Materials, building	I t	691
Maternity	I g 2, I n 4	136, 618
Mathematical drawing	I s 1	744
" instruments	I o 3	629
" tables	I o 3	514
Mathematics	I o	510
history of	I o	510
periodicals and transactions	I o	510
Matthew	A c 5	226
Mauritius	U x 3	
Mausoleums	I s 4, U f 9	718
Maxims	O g	819, 829, 839, etc.
Measles	I n 5	616
Measures and weights	I i 3	389
Mechanic arts and trades	I u	680
dictionaries	I u	603
exhibitions	I u 16	606
periodicals and transactions	I u	605
Mechanical drawing	I s 1	744
" engineering	I q	621
" trades	I u	680
Mechanics	I q	531
Mechanics' associations	I i 1	606
Medals	U g	737
Medical biography	I n 9, U z	926
botany	I n 2	615
dictionaries	I n	610
directories	I n 9	610
education	I n 9	610
ethics	I n 3 +	174, 616
history	I n 9	610
jurisprudence	E i	343
periodicals and transactions	I n	610
practice	I n 3	616
schools	I n 9	610
Medicine	I n	610
" history of	I n 9	610
" veterinary	I u 13	619
Medieval architecture	I t	723
art	I s 10	709
customs, costumes	U f 9	392
design	I s 1	747
history	U o 1	900
Latin	O a 1	479
philosophy	I a 1	108, 109
sculpture	I s 4	734
Meditations, theology	A h	242
Mediterranean	U b 10, U d 6	8
Melancholy	I n 8	132
Melanésie	U x 5	
Melodeon	I s 7 vi	786
Melody	I s 7	781
Memoirs	U z	920
" scientific	I y	506
Memory	I u 1	154
Mensuration	I o 2	612
Mental derangement	I n 8	132
" faculties	I c	158

Mental hygiene	I n 8	131
" philosophy	I c	140–150
" physiology	I n 8	131
" science	I c	150
Mercantile law	E e 2	343
manuals	I i 3	656
theory and practice	I i 3	382, 658
Merchant service	I i 3 +, I v 1	387
Merchants, lives of	I i 3 +, U z	923
Mesmerism	I e 4	134
Mesopotamia	U d 10, U x 1	959
Messiah	A l, A n	232
Metal manufactures	I u 4	671
Metallurgy	I l 4, I u 4	669
Metaphysics	I c	110
Meteorology	I k 3	551
Methodism	A o 7	287
Methodology	I c	112
Methods of education	I h	371
Metric system	I i 3	389
Metrology	I i 3	389
Mexican war	U y 10 +	973, 978
Mexico	U y 10	978
geography	U b	917
history	U y 10	978
travels	U d 13	917
Mezzotint	I s 3	776
Michigan	U y 8	917, 977
Microscopy	I r 1	578
Middle ages, history	U o 1	S
" States	U y 2	975
Midwifery	I n 4	618
Military and naval arts	I v, I w	355–359
academies	I h 2, I n, U y 7 +	355, 378
engineering	I w	623
history	I w 1	355
law	E n	347
schools	I h 2	355, 378
science	I w	355
surgery	I n 4	617
Militia	I w	355
" laws	E n	
Milk	I u 13	637
Millennium	A l	236
Millinery	I u 17	646
Mills, cotton, woollen, etc.	I u 5	677, 678
paper	Y g 1	676
Mill-work, Mill-wrights	I u 10	621
Mind	I c	150
" and body	I n 8	130
Mineral waters	I l 2 +	615
Mineralogy	I l 4	549
Mines, mining	I l 4	628
Miniatures	I s 2	757
Mining companies	I l 4 △	628
Ministers	A l	250
" lives	A o 14, U z	922
" office and duty of	A l	250
Minnesingers	O d 4	831
Minnesota	U y 8	977
Minstrelsy	O d 2 +, etc.	811, 821, 831, etc.
Mints	I i 2	332
Miracles	A f 2	231
Miscellanies, historical	U n	902, 904
Miscellany, literary	O m	819
English	O m 2	829
French	O m 3	849
German	O m 4	839
Italian	O m 5	859
Spanish	O m 6	869
Missals	A g 1, Y i 2	244, 282
Missions	A o 15	266
" foreign	A o 15	267
Missionaries	A o 14	266, 267, 922
Mississippi River	U b 10	917
" State of	U y 8	976
" Valley	U y 2 +	917, 977
Missouri	U y 8	917, 977
" River	U b 10, U y 2 +	917
Mnemonics	I u 1	154
Moab	U d 10 +	933
Modeling	I s 4	731
Modern architecture	I t	724
" costumes, customs	U f 9	393–399
" geography	U b	913–919
" Greek	O a 1	489
" history	U o	940–999
" philosophy	I a	190
" sculpture	I s 4	735
" thought	I m 3	215
Mohammedanism	A p	297
Molecular physics	I k	539
Mollusca	I l 6	594
palæontology	I l 2	564
Monaco	U u 5	914, 945
Monarchic institutions	I i	323
Monasteries	A o 15 +	271
Monastic orders	A o 15 +	271
Money	I i 2	332
Mongolian language	O a 2	499
Monitors, iron-clads	I v	359, 699
Monks	A o 15 +	271

Monograms	I s 6, Y g 4	745–748
Monopolies	I i 1	331
Montana	U y 8	977
Montenegro	U d 6	914
Monuments	I s 4, U f	718
Moon	U p	523
Moral philosophy, history	I g	170
systems	I g	170
Morals of amusements	I g 4	175
business	I g 4	174
marriage	I g 2	173, 176
politics	I g	172
society	I g 3	177
young men	I g 3	170
young women	I g 2	170
Moravian missions	A o 15	266
Moravians	A o 11	289
Morea	U l 1	949
Mormonism	A o 9	298
Morocco	U x 6	964
Morphology	I l 5	581
Mortality statistics	U c	312
Mortar	I t 3	693
Mortgages	E e 1	343
Mosaics	I s 2	751
Moslems	A p	297
Mosquito shore	U y 10	979
Mosses	I l 5	582
Mothers	I g 2, I n 4	173
Moths	I l 6	595, 646
Mottoes	O g, U h 1	819, 829, etc.
Mouldings	I t	721
Mound-builders	U f 8	571
Mountains	U b 11	551
Mulberry	I u 11 +	634
Municipal government	I i	342
" law	E f	343
Murder	E h	345
Music	I s 7	780
criticism	I s 7	780
dictionaries	I s 7	780
history	I s 7	780
periodicals	I s 7	780
sacred	A i, I s 7 □	783
secular	I s 7 iv	S
single compositions	I s 7 v	S
songs with	I s 7 △	784
vocal	I s 7 +	784
Musical collections	I s 7 iv	780, S
" composition	I s 7	781
" drama	I s 7 △, O e 7	782
Musical instruments	I s 7 vi	786, 788
Musicians	U z 1 △	927
Mutual aid societies	I i 1	361
Mysteries	A q 2 +, I e	133
Mysticism	A o 2 +	289
Mythology, comparative	A q 1	291
" German	A q 3	293
" Greek & Roman	A q 2	292
" Norse	A q 3	293
" of Egypt	U f 4	291
" Oriental	A q 4, 5, 6	294, 297
Myths	A q, O f 7	291
Names	U h 2	929
Naples	U u 4	914, 945
Napoleon I	U v 3	923, 944
" III	U v 6	923, 944
Narcotics	I n 2 +	615
National costumes	U f 9	390
" customs	U f 9	390
Natural history	I l	550–590
" " Biblical	A d	220
" " of different countries	I l 1	550–599
Natural philosophy	I k	530
" science	I l	500
" selection	I l 7	575
" system of botany	I l 5	582
" theology	A b	210
Naturalization	E o	343, 325
Nature	I l	500
Naval architecture	I v	699
" history	I v 1, U p 8, U y 14	359
Naval men, lives of	U p 8, U y 14, U z	926
Naval schools	I h 2	359, 378
Naval science	I v	359
Naval war	I v	359
Navies	I v, U p 8, U y 14	359
Navigation	I p, I v, U b 10	527, 656
" laws	I i 1	346
Navy, British	U p 8	359, 941–2
" U. S.	U y 7 v	359, 973
Nebraska	U y 8	977
Necromancers	I e, U z 1	133
Needle-work	I s 8, I u 17	646, 793
Negroes	A m 2 +	573, 326
Negro slavery	I i 4, U y 6	326
Neo-platonism	I a 1	186
Nepotism	I i	323
Nervous system	I n 1	611
Nestorians	A o 1	281

Foundling hospitals	I i 7	361
Fountains	I u 12	714
Fourierism	I a, I a 1	335
Fowling	I x 1	799
Fowls	I u 13	636
Fractures	I n 4	617
France	U d 8, U v	944
Franchise	I i, U p 6, U y 6	324
Franciscans	A o 15 +	271
Franconia	U s	943
Franco-Prussian war	U v 7	943, 944
Fraud	E h	345
Freedmen	U y 5	326
Free-hand drawing	I s 1	741
Freemasonry	U i	366
Free trade	I i 1	337
Freewill	I c	159
French biography	U z 2	920–9 S
" drama	O e 3	842
" fiction	O f 3	843
" language	O a 2	440
" " old	O a 2, O d 3 +	449
" literature	O d 3, O e 3, O i 3	840
" painting	I s 2	754
" philosophy	I a 1	194
" poetry	O d 3	841
" Republic	U v 8	944
" revolution	U v 2	944
" sculpture	I s 4	735
Fresco painting	I t 6	751
Friction	I q	531
Friendly societies	I i 7	366
Friends, Society of	A o 10	289
Friendship	I g 1	157
Fruit culture	I u 11 +	634
Fuel	I l 4 +, I t 5	644
Funds and funding	I i 2	336
Funeral rites	U f 9	390
Funeral sermons	O c 1, U z	259
Funerals	U f 9	390
Furniture	I t 6	645
Future life	A l, I e	218
Gaelic language	O a 2	496
Galleries of art	I s 6	708
Galvanism	I k 1	537
Gambling	I o 6, I x 2	175
Game laws	E h	345
Games	I x, I x 1	793–7
" table and parlor	I x 2	793
Gardening	I u 11	635
" Landscape	I u 12	710
Gases	I k 4	546, 665
Gas-fitting	I t 5	696
" lighting	I t 5	665, 644
" making	I t 5	665
Gastronomy	I u 15	641
Gauging	I u 10 +	389
Gazetteers	U b	910
Gem engraving	I s 3, I t 6	736
Gems	I l 4, I t 6	549
Genealogy	U h	929
Generation, Spontaneous	I t 7	577
Genesis	A c 3, A f 1	222
Genoa	U c, U u 5	945
Geodesy	I o 2	526
Geography	U b	910
" Africa	U b, U b 4	916
" ancient	U b, U b 1 +	912
" Asia	U b, U b 3	915
" biblical	A d	220, 912
" Europe	U b, U b 2	914
" historical	U a, U b 1 +	911
" modern	U b	913
" N. America	U b, U b 5, 6, 7, 8	917
" physical	U b 11	551
" S. America	U b, U b 5	918
Geological reports	I l 3	554–9
Geology	I l 2	550
" and religion	A f 1	215
" dynamical	I l 2	553
Geometry	I o 2	513
" analytical	I o 2	516
Georgia	U d 11 □, U y 8	959, 976
German drama	O e 4	832
" empire, new	U s 3	914, 943
" fiction	O f 4	833
" language	O a 2	430
" " low	O a 2	439
" literature	O i 4, Y k 4	830
" painting	I s 2	753
" philosophy	I a 1	193
" poetry	O d 4	831
" reformation	A o 11 +	274, 943
" Reformed Church	A o 11 +	289
Germany	U d 7, U s	943
Ghosts	I e 3	133
Giants	I m	573
Gipsies	U k	949
Girondists	U v 2	363, 944
Glaciers	I l 2	553
Glass	I u 9	666
" painting	I s 2	751

Glazing	I u 10	698
Glees	O d 2 +	784
Globes, use of	I p	522
Glossaries	O a 2	413, 423, 433, etc.
Gloves	U f 9	646, 675, 677
Gnostics	A o 16	281
God	A b	231
Gold	I i 2	549, 671
Goniometry	I o 2	514
Good-Friday	A g	244
Gospels	A c 5	226
" harmony of	A d	226
Gothic architecture	I t 1	723
Goths	U o 1	943
Gout	I n 5	616
Government	I i	320
Grace	A l	234
Grafting	I u 11 +	634
Grains	I u 11	633
Grammars, comparative	O a	415
" English	O a 2	425
" French	O a 2	445
" German	O a 2	435
" Greek	O a 1	485
" Italian	O a 2	455
" Latin	O a 1	475
" Spanish	O a 2	465
Granada	U x 6 +, U w	946
Grangers	U y 6	363
Grape culture	I u 11 +	634
Grasses	I l 5	633
" ornamental	I u 11	716, 583
Gravel (disease)	I n 5	616
Grave-stones	U z 4	718
" yards	I u 12, U y 9	719
Gravitation	I k 1	531
Great Britain	U c 2, 3, 4, U d 9, U p 6	941–2
Greece, ancient	U f 6, U l	938
" modern	U d 10, U l 1	949
" poetry	O d 1	881
" sculpture	I s 4	733
" translations	O d 1, O e 1, etc.	880
" travels	U d 10	914
Greek antiquities	U f 6	938
" architecture	I t, U f 6	722
" Church	A o 1	281
" commentaries	A c, O i 1	488
" drama	O e 1	882
" language	O a 1	480
" literature	O i 1, Y k 1	880
Greek, modern	O a 1, U l 1	489
" mythology	A q 2	292
" philosophy	I a, I a 1	180, 888
Greenhouses	I u 12	583, 635
Greenland	U y 12	998
Grounds, private	I u 12	712
Groves	I u 12	715
Guatemala	U y 10, U d 13 △	979
Guiana	U y 11 □	988
Guide books	U c 1	910
Guilds	I i 3 △	367
Guillotine	U u 2	345
Guinea	U d 12 vi, U x 10	967
Gun cotton	I u 10	355, 662
Gunnery	I w	355
Gunpowder	I u 10, I w	355, 662
Gunsmithery	I u 3	683
Gutta percha	I u 8	679
Gymnastics	I x 1	613
Gypsies	U k	949
Gynæcology	I n 4	618
Habeas corpus	E f	343
Hades	A l, A o 8	292
Hair	I n 1, I u 17	611, 390
Hakluyt society	U d 1	910
Hallucinations	I e 3	133
Hamiltonian philosophy	I a 1	192
Hand	I n 1	611
Handbooks of travel	U c 1	S, 910
Happiness	I g 1	171
Harbors	U b 10	627
Harmony, music	I s 7	781
" of colors	I s 2	752, 535
" of gospels	A d	226
Harness-making	I u 8	685
Harpsichord	I s 7 vi	787
Hasheesh	I n 2 +	615
Hats	I u 10	646
Hayti	U y 9 iv	917, 979
Health	I n 7	613
" public	I n 7	614
" resorts	I l 2 + I n 3 △, U c 1	613, 910
Heart diseases	I n 5	616
Heat	I k 1	536
Heathen religions	A q	290
Heating	I t 5	697
Heaven	A l	237
Hebrew history	A n	933
" language	O a 2	493
" literature	A n	893

Hebrew poetry	A n	893
Hebrides	U c 2 △, U p 2	941
Hedges	I u 11, 12	715
Hegelian philosophy	I a 1	193
Heliotypes	I s 5	774
Hell	A l, A o 8	237
Heraclitic philosophy	I a 1	182
Heraldry	U h 1	929
Herbariums	I l 5	582
Herculaneum	U f 6 +	646
Heresies	A o 16	273
Hermaphrodites	I n 1	590, 612
Hermeneutics	A e	220
Hermetics	I e	133
Herpetology	I i 6	598
Herzegovina	U d 10, U x 1 +	914, 943
Hieroglyphics	U f 4	419
Higher education	I h	373
Highlands, Scottish	I s 6 □, O d 2 △, U c 2 △, U h 2	914
Highwaymen	U z 1	345
Himalayas	U d 11	915
Hindoo languages	O a 2	494
" literature	A q 4, Y k 6	894
Hindostan	U x 3	915, 954
Hinduism	A q 4	294
Hindustan	U d 11, U x 3, U f 3	915, 954
Histology	I n 1	611
Historical books of Bible	A c	222
" charts & tables	U a	908
" collaterals	U n	S, 310
" dictionaries	U e 1	903
" extracts	U n	S
" geography	U b	911
" magazines	O o	905
" registers	O o	902
" societies	U y 8	906
" theology	A o 16	851–4
HISTORY	U	900
ancient	U e	930–939
biography of	U z 1	928
Continental	U o	940
ecclesiastical	A o	270
fine arts	I s 10	709
geography	U b	910
Greek	U l	889
Latin	U m	879
literature	Y k	809
modern	U o	940–999
natural sciences	I k	509
History—		
philology	O a	409
philosophy	I a 1	109
philosophy of	U a	901
science	I k	509
sociology	I m 3	309
theology	A o 16	209
universal	U e	909
useful arts	I u	609
Histrionics	A e	792
Holland	U d 7, U t	914, 949
Holland: geography	U b	914
history	U t	949
travels	U d 7	914
Holy Ghost	A l	878
Holy Land	U d 10 +	933, 956
geography	U d 10 +	588
history	U d 10 +	959
travels	U d 10 +	915
Holy Roman Empire	U s 2	927
Home education	I h 4	371, 374
" missions	A o 15	266
Homer	O d 1	883
Homicide	E h	345
Homiletics	A e	251
Homœopathy	I n 3 □	615
Homologies	I n 1, I o 2	574
Honey	I u 14,	638
Horned cattle	I u 13	636
Horology	I u 6	681
Horse	I u 13, I x 1	636, 599, 337, 619
Horse-racing	I x 1	798
" shoeing	I u 13	682
Horsemanship	I x 1	798
Hortatory theology	A m	243
Horticultural societies	I u 11 △	635, 716
Horticulture	I u 12	635
Hospitals	I i 7, I n 8	361
Hotels	U c 1	390
Hothouses	I u 12	583, 635
Housekeeping	I u 17	640
House of Correction	E h	364
House of Refuge	E h	364
House painting	I t 6	698
Houses, royal and noble	U h 2	323, 322
Housewifery	I u 17	640
Hudson's Bay territory	U y 7 viii	919, 995
Huguenots	A o 11 □	289, 944
Hulsean lectures	A f	239
Human anatomy	I n 1	611
Human body	I n 1	611

Human body and mind	In 8	130
mind	Ic	150
physiology	In 1	612
Humane societies	Ii 7	361
Humor	Of	818
English	Of 2	828
French	Of 3	848
German	Of 4	838
Greek	Of 1	887
Italian	Of 5	858
Spanish	Of 6	868
Hungary	Ud 7, Us 1	914, 943
Hunting	Ix 1	799
Hurricanes	Ik 3	533
Husbandry	Iu 13	630
Hybridism	Il 7	590
Hydraulic engineering	Ii 5	628
Hydraulics	Iq	532
Hydrodynamics	Iq	532
Hydrography	Ob 10	551, 627, 527
Hydromechanics	Iq	532
Hydropathy	In 3 □	615
Hydrophobia	In 5	614, 616
Hydrostatics	Iq	532
Hygiene	In 7	613
" mental	In 8	131
Hymnology	Ai	245
Hypochondria	In 5, In 8	132, 616
Icebergs	Ud 3 +	553
Iceland	Ur 1	948
Icelandic language	Oa 2	498
Icelandic literature	Yk 4	898
" poetry	Od 6	898
Ichthyology	Il 7	597
Iconography	Is 4	732
" Christian	Is 8	730
Idealistic psychology	Ic	141
Idiocy	In 8	132
Idiot schools	In 8	361
Idolatry	Aq	290
Illinois	Uy 8	977
Illuminated manuscripts	Yi 1	21
Illumination (lighting)	It 5	644
Illustrated journals	Is 6 +	705
Imagination	Ic	156
Immersion	Ao 6	264, 286
Immigration	Ii 3	325
Immortality	Al, Ie	218, 237
Imprisonment for debt	Eh	345
Incarnation	Al	232
Income	Ii 2	333
Incunabula	Yi 3	23
Independents	Ao 5	289 or 285
Indexes	Om 6	17
India, ancient history	Ux 3	934
" modern "	Ux 3 +	954
India, British	Ux 3 +	915, 654
Indian languages	Oa 2	494
" literature	Yk 6	894
Indiana	Uy 8	977
Indian Bureau	Uy 1	353
Indians, American	Im 2, Uf 8, Uy 1	970
" " language	Oa 2	499
" ethnology	Im 2, Uy 1	572
India-rubber	Iu 8	675
Indigestion	In 5	616
Indoor amusements	Ix 2	793
Induction	Ia	161
Inductive logic	If	161
Industrial drawing	Is 1	744
" schools	Ih 2	607
Industrial exhibitions	Iu 16	606
history	Iu	609
Inebriate institutions	Ii 7	364
Infallibility	Al 1 +	238, 282
Infanticide	Ei	173, 345
Infantry	Iw	356
Infidel books	Af	211
Infidelity	Af	211
Ink	Yg	661
Inoculation	In 5	614, 615
Inorganic chemistry	Ik 4	546
Inquisition	Ao 12	272
Insane Hospitals	In 8	361
Insanity	In 8	132
Inscriptions	Uf	417
Insects	Il 6	595
" injurious	Iu 11 iv	632
Inspiration	Al 3	238
Instinct	Il 6	158
Institute of France	Iy 3	64
Institutions	Ii	360
" educational	Ih 2	378
" Feudal	Ed, Uo 1	322
" Monarchic	Ii	323
" Musical	Is 7	789
" of religion	A	260
" Patriarchal	An	321
" Republican	Ii	324
Instruction	Ih	371
Instrumental music	Is 7	785
Instruments, engineering	Io 3	629
" making	Io 6, Iu 3	681

Insurance	I o 4 +	368
Insurance companies	I o 4 +	368
Integral calculus	I o 1	517
Intellect	I c	151
Intellectual philosophy	I c	140–150
Intemperance	I g 5, I n 2 +	178
Intercommunication	I i 5	380, 650
Interest	I i 2	334
tables	I i 2	658
Interior Department	U y 7 vi	353
Intermarriage	I g 2	136, 618
Intermediate state	A l	237
Interment	U f 9	614, 390
Internal improvements	I i 5	620
International copyright	E m	343
International exhibitions	I u 16	600
" law	E b	341
Intolerance	A a	272
Intuitive psychology	I c	143
Inventions	I u	608
Inventors, lives of	I u, U z	926
Invertebrates	I l 6	592
" palæontology	I l 2	562
Investments	I i 2	333
Ionian Islands	U l 1	949
Ionic philosophy	I a 1	182
Iowa	U y 8	977
Iranian languages	O a	495
" literature	Y k 6	895
Ireland	U c 2 +, U d 9, U p 4	941
Ireland, geography	U b, U c 2 +	914
history	U p 4	941
travels	U d 9	914
Irish bards	U p 4 +	928, 821
" church	A o 2, 3	283
" language	O a 2	496
" literature	Y k 6	896, 820
" music	I s 7	780
" poetry	O d, U p 4 +	896
Iron	I l 4 +	672
" architecture	I t, I u 3	691
" bridges	I i 5, I u 3	624
" manufacture	I u 3	672
" metallurgy	I u 3	672
" mineral	I l 4 +	549, 669
" ships	I v	699
Iron-clad ships	I v	359, 699
Irrigation	I u 11	631
Islam	A p	297
Isle of Man	U c 3	914, 942
Israelites	A n	933
Italian drama	O e 5	852
" fiction	O f 5	853
" language	O a 2	450
" literature	O i 5, Y k 5	850
" music	I s 7 △	780
" painting	I s 10	755
" philosophy	I a 1	195
" poetry	O d 5	851
" renaissance	U o 1, U u	945
" republics	U u 5	945
" sculpture	I s 4	734, 735
Italy	U b	S
history	U u	945
travels	U d 8	914
Jacobins	U v 2	363, 944
Jainism	A q 4	294
Jamaica	U y 9 □	979
Jansenism	A o 2 +	282
Japan	U x 2	952
Japanese art	I s	S
language	O a 2	499
literature	O a 2, Y k 6	899
Japanning	I u 9	698
Java	U x 3 △	992
Jerusalem	U d 10 △	915, 956, 933
Jests	O f	819, 829, 839, etc.
Jesuit missions	A o 15 △, U y 9 +	266, 282
Jesuits	A o 15 △	271, 282
Jesus	A d, A l	232
Jewelry	I t 6, I u 10, U f 9	646, 671
Jewish antiquities	A n	933
literature	A n	803
philosophy	A n	180, 181
religion	A c 3, A n	281
Jews, ancient	A d	933
history	A n	933
medieval	A n, U o 1	956
modern	A n	956
Joinery	I t 4	694
Journalism	O p 1	50
Judaism	A n	296
Judgment and future state	A l	237
Junius letters	U p 6 +	329
JURISPRUDENCE	E	340
Jury trial	E e	342
Justification	A l	234
Joan of Arc	U v 1 +	944
John, epistles of	A c 5, A e	227

John, gospel of	A c 5, A e	226
" revelation of	A c 5, A e	228
Journeys round the world	U d 3	910
Judges, lives of	U z 1 ☐	923
Jugglery	I x 2	133
Jurisprudence, medical	E i	343
Juvenile books	O f 2	8
criminals	E h	345, 364, 296, 391, 893
Kabbala	A n	705
Kafirs	U d 12△, U x 11	968
Kaleidoscope	I r 1	536
Kamschatka	U d 11+, U q 2	915, 959
Kansas	U y 8	977
Kant's philosophy	I a	193, 142
Keltic, ancient history	U o 4	936
" language	O a 2	496
" literature	Y k 6	896
Kentucky	U y 8	976
Kindergarten	I h	372
Kinematics	I q	531
Knighthood	U h 3	322
Kings	U z 5 *note*	923
Kitchen economy	I u 15	640
gardening	I u 11	635
middens	U f 1	322
Knighthood	U k 3	
Koran	A p 2	297
Labor	I i 1	331
Labor questions	I i 1	331
Laboring classes	I i 1	331
Labrador	U y 12	972
Lace-making	I u 5	677
Laconics	O m	
Lake dwellings	U f 1	571
" surveys	U b 10	622, 656
Lakes, artificial	I u 12	714
Lamaism	A q 7	294
Land surveying	I o 2	622
Landlord and tenant	E e 1	333
Landscape gardening	I u 12	710
" painting	I s 2	758
" photographs	I s 5	778
Language, universal	O a	408
Lapland	U r 2	947, 948
Late war (1812)	U y 4	973
Latin Church	A o 2	282
" classics	O i 1+	870
" language	O a 1	470
" literary history	Y k 1	470
" literature	O d 1, O i 1, etc.	870
Latin, medieval	O a 1	479
" poets	O d 1	871
Laundry	I u 17	648
Law	E	340
ancient	E d	340
canon	E d	348
civil	E d	348
commercial	E e 2	343
common	E e	343
constitutional	E f	342
criminal	E h 2	345
dictionaries	E a 1	340
English	E f 3	340
French	E f 4	340
history of	E a	340
maritime	E b	346
mercantile	E e 2	343
military	E n	347
of nations	E b	341
of real property	E e 1	343
of U. S.	E f 1	340
Roman	E d	348
Lawns	I u 12	712
Lawyers' lives	U z, U z 1 ☐	923
Lazarettos	I i 7	361
Lead	I u 4	549, 671
metallurgy of	I u 4	669, 671
mining	I l 4	628
Leather	I n 8	675
Lectures	O c, etc.	815, 825, 835, etc.
Legends	O f	291–293
Legerdemain	I x 2	133
Legislation	E f	343, 328
Legislative annals	U y 7, etc.	328
Legitimacy	E e 3	343
Lent	A g	244
Lepidoptera	I l 6	595
Letter writing	O h 1	816
Lettering, ornamental	Y g 4	145
Letters	O h	816
alphabetical	O a	411, 421, etc.
(correspondence)	O h	816
Levant	U d 10	956, 962
Levelling	I i 5	622
Leviticus	A c 3	222
Lexicography	O a	403, 413
Lexicons	O a 1, 2	413, 423, 433, etc.
Libel	E e	345
Liberia	I i 4+	916, 969
Liberty	I i	324

Liberty of press	E e	324
Libraries	Y, d, e, f	19
" sales of	Y c	17, 18, 19
Library catalogues	Y d, e	17, 18
" economy	Y f	19
" history and reports	Y f	19
Librettos, opera	O e 7	782
Lichens	I l 5	582
Life	I l 7	570
" boats	U d 5	699
" future	A l, I e	218, 237
" insurance	I o 4 +	368
" (physiologically)	I l 7	570
Light	I r	535
Lighthouses and ships	U b 10	656, 627
Lightning and light'g-rods	I k 3, I t 5	537
Lights and fuel	I t 5	644
Line engraving	I s 3	765
Linen manufacture	I u 5	677
Linguistics	O a	400
Liquors	I g 5, I u 10 +	663
Litany	A g 1, 2	244
Literary criticism	O b	824, 834, 844, etc.
periodicals	O n	805
miscellanies	O l	819
English	O l 2	829
French	O l 3	849
German	O l 4	839
Italian	O l 5	859
Spanish	O l 6	869
property	E m	343
Literature	O	800
ancient	Y k 1	870, 899
biography of	U z, Y k	928
classical	O d 1, O e 1, etc. Y k 1	870, 880, 488–498
history of	Y k	809
medieval	Y k 6	S
modern	Y k	S
oriental	Y k 6	890
Lithography	I s 3	763
Lithology	I l 4	552
Liturgies	A g	444
Local histories, American	U y 8, U y 9 +	976, 980
" " British	U c 3	941, 942
Locke	I c	192, 145
Locks and keys	I u 10	683
Locomotives	I i 6	621
Logarithms	I o 3	514
" tables	I o 3	514
Logic	I f	160
Lollards	A o 15 +	289
London	U c 3 +	914, 942
Longevity	I n 7	312
Lord's day	A n 1	263
" Prayer	A h	217
" Supper	A g	265
Lorraine	U s, U v	943, 944
Lotteries	I g 6	175
Louis Philippe	U v 4	923
Louisiana	U y 8	976
Low countries	U t	949
" Dutch	O a 2	439
Loyalists	U y 3 +	973
Luke	A c 5	226
Lunacy	I n 8	132
Lunatic asylums	I n 8	361
Lung diseases	I n 5	616
Lutherans	A o 11 +	289
Lyric poetry	O d	811, 821, 831, etc.
" " Greek	O d 1	884
" " Latin	O d 1	874
Mabinogeon	O f 7	
Macaronics	O d 7	819, 829, etc.
Machine engraving	I s 3	768
Machinery	I q	621
Machines	I q	621
Madagascar	U y 3 □	969
Madeira	U d 8 +	914
Madness	I n 8	132
Magazines	O n	50, 105, 205, etc.
Magic	I e, I x 2	133
Magnetic observations	I k 3	538
Magnetism	I k 1	538
" animal	I e 4	134
Magyar language	O a 2	497
literature	Y k 6	897
poetry	O d 6	897
Magyars	U s 1	943
Mahometanism	A p	297
Mails	I c 3 +	383
Maine	U y 8	974
Malacca	U d 11, U x 3	901, 919
Malaria	I n 6	614
Malayan language	O a 2	499
Malaysia	U x 3	991
Malt	I u 10 +	663
Malta	U h 3 +	949
Mamelukes	U x 1	962

Mammalia	I l 6	599
" palæontology	I l 2	569
Man	I m	233
" antiquity of	U f 1	571
" ethnography	I m 2	390
" mental nature of	I c	130, 150
" natural history of	I m	573
" physiology of	I n 1	612
Mania	I n 8	132
Maniacs	I n 8	132
Manitoba	U y 9 viii	917, 971
Manners and customs	U f 9	390
Manuals, collectors'	I l, I s, U g, etc	579
" travellers'	U d	910
Manufactures	I u	670
history of	I u	670
Manures	I u 11	631
Manuscripts	U z 5, Y i 2	13–21
Maps	U b i, U b 2, etc.	910
" astronomical	I p	524
Marble manufacture	I s 4	673
Marbles	I l 4	731
Marine architecture	I v	699
" insurance	I o 4 +	368
" law	E b	346
Maritime law	E b	346
Mark	A c 5	226
Market gardening	I u 11	635, 643
Markets	I u 15	643
Marriage, customs	U f 9	390
" ethics	I g 2	173
" law	E e 3	343
Martial law	E n	347
Martyrs	A o 13	272
Mary Queen of Scots	U p 2 △	933
Maryland	U y 8	976
Mason & Dixon's line	U y 8	326
Masonry	I t 3	693
" Free	U i	366
Massachusetts	U y 8	974
Materia medica	I n 2	615
Materialism	I c	146
Materials, building	I t	691
Maternity	I g 2, I n 4	136, 618
Mathematical drawing	I s 1	744
" instruments	I o 3	629
" tables	I o 3	514
Mathematics	I o	510
history of	I o	510
periodicals and transactions	I o	510
Matthew	A c 5	226
Mauritius	U x 3 □	
Mausoleums	I s 4, U f 9	718
Maxims	O g	819, 829, 839, etc.
Measles	I n 5	616
Measures and weights	I i 3	389
Mechanic arts and trades	I u	680
dictionaries	I u	603
exhibitions	I u 16	606
periodicals and transactions	I u	605
Mechanical drawing	I s 1	744
" engineering	I q	621
" trades	I u	680
Mechanics	I q	531
Mechanics' associations	I i 1	606
Medals	U g	737
Medical biography	I n 9, U z	926
botany	I n 2	615
dictionaries	I n	610
directories	I n 9	610
education	I n 9	610
ethics	I n 3 +	174, 616
history	I n 9	610
jurisprudence	E i	343
periodicals and transactions	I n	610
practice	I n 3	616
schools	I n 9	610
Medicine	I n	610
" history of	I n 9	610
" veterinary	I u 13	619
Medieval architecture	I t	723
art	I s 10	709
customs, costumes	U f 9	392
design	I s 1	747
history	U o 1	900
Latin	O a 1	479
philosophy	I a 1	108, 109
sculpture	I s 4	734
Meditations, theology	A h	242
Mediterranean	U b 10, U d 6	8
Melancholy	I n 8	132
Melanésie	U x 5	
Melodeon	I s 7 v i	786
Melody	I s 7	781
Memoirs	U z	920
" scientific	I y	506
Memory	I u 1	154
Mensuration	I o 2	612
Mental derangement	I n 8	132
" faculties	I c	158

Mental hygiene	I n 8	131
" philosophy	I c	140–150
" physiology	I n 8	131
" science	I c	150
Mercantile law	E e 2	343
manuals	I i 3	656
theory and practice	I i 3	382, 658
Merchant service	I i 3 +, I v 1	387
Merchants, lives of	I i 3 +, U z	923
Mesmerism	I e 4	134
Mesopotamia	U d 10, U x 1	959
Messiah	A l, A n	232
Metal manufactures	I u 4	671
Metallurgy	I l 4, I u 4	669
Metaphysics	I c	110
Meteorology	I k 3	551
Methodism	A o 7	287
Methodology	I c	112
Methods of education	I h	371
Metric system	I i 3	389
Metrology	I i 3	389
Mexican war	U y 10 +	973, 978
Mexico	U y 10	978
geography	U b	917
history	U y 10	978
travels	U d 13	917
Mezzotint	I s 3	776
Michigan	U y 8	917, 977
Microscopy	I r 1	578
Middle ages, history	U o 1	S
" States	U y 2	975
Midwifery	I n 4	618
Military and naval arts	I v, I w	355–359
academies	I h 2, I n, U y 7 +	355, 378
engineering	I w	623
history	I w 1	355
law	E n	347
schools	I h 2	355, 378
science	I w	355
surgery	I n 4	617
Militia	I w	355
" laws	E n	
Milk	I u 13	637
Millennium	A l	236
Millinery	I u 17	646
Mills, cotton, woollen, etc.	I u 5	677, 678
paper	Y g 1	676
Mill-work, Mill-wrights	I u 10	621
Mind	I c	150
" and body	I n 8	130
Mineral waters	I l 2 +	615
Mineralogy	I l 4	549
Mines, mining	I l 4	628
Miniatures	I s 2	757
Mining companies	I l 4 △	628
Ministers	A l	250
" lives	A o 14, U z	922
" office and duty of	A l	250
Minnesingers	O d 4	831
Minnesota	U y 8	977
Minstrelsy	O d 2 +, etc.	811, 821, 831, etc.
Mints	I i 2	332
Miracles	A f 2	231
Miscellanies, historical	U n	902, 904
Miscellany, literary	O m	819
English	O m 2	829
French	O m 3	849
German	O m 4	839
Italian	O m 5	859
Spanish	O m 6	869
Missals	A g 1, Y i 2	244, 282
Missions	A o 15	266
" foreign	A o 15	267
Missionaries	A o 14	266, 267, 922
Mississippi River	U b 10	917
" State of	U y 8	976
" Valley	U y 2 +	917, 977
Missouri	U y 8	917, 977
" River	U b 10, U y 2 +	917
Mnemonics	I u 1	154
Moab	U d 10 +	933
Modeling	I s 4	731
Modern architecture	I t	724
" costumes, customs	U f 9	393–399
" geography	U b	913–919
" Greek	O a 1	489
" history	U o	940–999
" philosophy	I a	190
" sculpture	I s 4	735
" thought	I m 3	215
Mohammedanism	A p	297
Molecular physics	I k	539
Mollusca	I l 6	594
palæontology	I l 2	564
Monaco	U u 5	914, 945
Monarchic institutions	I i	323
Monasteries	A o 15 +	271
Monastic orders	A o 15 +	271
Money	I i 2	332
Mongolian language	O a 2	499
Monitors, iron-clads	I v	359, 699
Monks	A o 15 +	271

Monograms	Is 6, Yg 4	745–748
Monopolies	Ii 1	331
Montana	Uy 8	977
Montenegro	Ud 6	914
Monuments	Is 4, Uf	718
Moon	Up	523
Moral philosophy, history	Ig	170
systems	Ig	170
Morals of amusements	Ig 4	175
business	Ig 4	174
marriage	Ig 2	173, 176
politics	Ig	172
society	Ig 3	177
young men	Ig 3	170
young women	Ig 2	170
Moravian missions	Ao 15	266
Moravians	Ao 11	289
Morea	Ul 1	949
Mormonism	Ao 9	298
Morocco	Ux 6	964
Morphology	Il 5	581
Mortality statistics	Uc	312
Mortar	It 3	693
Mortgages	Ee 1	343
Mosaics	Is 2	751
Moslems	Ap	297
Mosquito shore	Uy 10	979
Mosses	Il 5	582
Mothers	Ig 2, In 4	173
Moths	Il 6	595, 646
Mottoes	Og, Uh 1	819, 829, etc.
Mouldings	It	721
Mound-builders	Uf 8	571
Mountains	Ub 11	551
Mulberry	Iu 11 +	634
Municipal government	Ii	342
" law	Ef	343
Murder	Eh	345
Music	Is 7	780
criticism	Is 7	780
dictionaries	Is 7	780
history	Is 7	780
periodicals	Is 7	780
sacred	Ai, Is 7 □	783
secular	Is 7 iv	S
single compositions	Is 7 v	S
songs with	Is 7 △	784
vocal	Is 7 +	784
Musical collections	Is 7 iv	780, S
" composition	Is 7	781
" drama	Is 7 △, Oe 7	782
Musical instruments	Is 7 vi	786, 788
Musicians	Uz 1 △	927
Mutual aid societies	Ii 1	361
Mysteries	Aq 2 +, Ie	133
Mysticism	Ao 2 +	289
Mythology, comparative	Aq 1	291
" German	Aq 3	293
" Greek & Roman	Aq 2	292
" Norse	Aq 3	293
" of Egypt	Uf 4	291
" Oriental	Aq 4, 5, 6	294, 297
Myths	Aq, Of 7	291
Names	Uh 2	929
Naples	Uu 4	914, 945
Napoleon I	Uv 3	923, 944
" III	Uv 6	923, 944
Narcotics	In 2 +	615
National costumes	Uf 9	390
" customs	Uf 9	390
Natural history	Il	550–590
" " Biblical	Ad	220
" " of different countries	Il 1	550–599
Natural philosophy	Ik	530
" science	Il	500
" selection	Il 7	575
" system of botany	Il 5	582
" theology	Ab	210
Naturalization	Eo	343, 325
Nature	Il	500
Naval architecture	Iv	699
" history	Iv 1, Up 8, Uy 14	359
Naval men, lives of	Up 8, Uy 14, Uz	926
Naval schools	Ih 2	359, 378
Naval science	Iv	359
Naval war	Iv	359
Navies	Iv, Up 8, Uy 14	359
Navigation	Ip, Iv, Ub 10	527, 656
" laws	Ii 1	346
Navy, British	Up 8	359, 941–2
" U. S.	Uy 7 v	359, 973
Nebraska	Uy 8	977
Necromancers	Ie, Uz 1	133
Needle-work	Is 8, Iu 17	646, 793
Negroes	Am 2 +	573, 326
Negro slavery	Ii 4, Uy 6	326
Neo-platonism	Ia 1	186
Nepotism	Ii	323
Nervous system	In 1	611
Nestorians	Ao 1	281

Netherlands Ut 949
Neuroptera I16 595
Neutrals Kb 341
Nevada Uy8 977
New Brunswick Uy9△ 972
" England Ao5, Uy8 974
" Granada Uy11 986
" Guinea Ud4 995
" Hampshire Uy8 974
" Jersey Uy8 975
" Mexico Uy8 978
" Orleans Uy8 917, 976
" Platonism Ia1 186
" Testament Ac5 225
" York Uy8 975
" York city Uy8 917, 975
" Zealand Ud4, Ux5 996
Newfoundland Uy9△ 971
Newspaper cuttings Op2 S
Newspapers Op 50
Nicaragua Ud13△, Uy10 979
Nile Ud12+, Ux4 916
Nineveh Uf2 915, 935
Nobility Uh 322
Nobles, lives of Uh2 923
Non-Christian religions Aq 290
Non-jurors Up1△ 283, 274, 942
Normal schools Ih 371
Norman conquest Up1 942–946
Normandy Ud8, Uv 944
Normans Ur 942, 944
Norse Oa2 498
Norse language Oa2 498
literature Yk 898
poetry Od6 898
Norsemen Ur 948
North Africa Ud12v, Ux9 961
America Uy 970
American botany I15 587
customs & costumes Uf9, Uy1 397
ecclesiastical hist'y Ao 277
geography Ub5, 6, 7, 8 917
geology I13 557
history Uy 970
statistics Uc6 317
travels Ud13 917
North Carolina Uy8 976
Northmen Ur 948
North of Europe Aq3, Ud7, Uf7 914, 948, 947
Northwest America Ud3, Uy8 917, 971, 977
Northwest Passage Ud3 998
Norway Uf7, Uq3, Ur 948
Nosology In3 616
Nouvelle France Uy9+ 972
Nova Scotia Uy9△ 972
Novels Of 813
English Of2 823
French Of3 843
German Of4 833
Italian Of5 853
Spanish Of6 863
Nubia Ud12+, Ux11 962
Numbers, book of Ac3 222
Numismatics Ug 377
Nunneries Ao15+ 362
Nursery Iu17 649
Nursing In3 616, 649
Oaths Ea 349
Object teaching Ih 371
Observations, astronomical Ip 525
Obstetrics In4 618
Ocean currents Ub10 551
" exploration Ud3 910
" geography Ub10 910
" transportation Iv, Iv1 387, 656
" world Ub10 551, 597, 913
Oceanica Ux5 990
botany I11, I15 589
customs and costumes Uf9 399
ecclesiastical history Ao15 279
geography Ub9 919
geology I13 559
history Ux5 990
statistics Ux5 319
travels Ud3 919
Odd Fellows Ui 366
Odontology In4+ 611, 617
Ohio Uy8 977
Oil, animal It5 644
coal I12△ 644, 665
vegetable Iu11 633
Oil manufacture It5 665
Oil painting Is2 751
Old Catholics Ao2+ 282
Old French Oa2 449
Old Testament Ac3 221
Ontology Ic 111
Opera Houses It7 725, 792, 982
Operas Is7, Oe7 782
Opium In2+ 615
Optics Ir 536
Oracles Aq2+ 133

Orations	O c	815, 825, etc.
Oratorios	O e 7 △	783
Oratory	O b, O c	815
sacred	A m	251
Orcades	U c 2 △	941
Orchards	I u 11 +	634
Orders of architecture	I t	722–724
Ordinances, religious	A g	244, 264, 265
Ordination sermons	A m	257
Ordnance	I w	355, 683
Oregon	U y 8	977
Ores	I l 4	549, 669
Organ	I s 7 vi	786
Organic chemistry	I k 4	547
" remains	I l 2	562
Oriental architecture	I t	722
" churches	A o 1	281
" languages	O a 2	490
" philosophy	I a 1	181
" poetry	O d 6	890
Origin of language	O a	401, 409
" religious belief	A q 1	201
" species	I l 7	575
Orkneys	U c 2 △	941
Ornamental botany	I u 12	583
" design	I t 6	745
" gardening	I u 12	710
" work	I t 6	745
Ornithology	I l 6 +	598
Orphan asylums	I i 7	361
Orphans	E e	361
Orthoepy	O a 2	411, 421, 431, etc.
Orthography, comparative	O a	411
English	O a 2	421
French	O a 2	441
German	O a 2	431
Greek	O a 1	481
Italian	O a 2	451
Latin	O a 1	471
Spanish	O a 2	461
Osteology	I n 1	591, 611
Ottoman empire	U x 1	956
" " geography	U b	915
" " history	U x 1	956
" " travels	U d 10	915
Out-door sports	I x 1	796–799
Overland route	U d 2	917
Oxford University	I h 2	378
Oysters	I l 6, I u 15	594, 643
Pacific Ocean	U b 10	913
Pacific slope	U y 2 △	917, 977
Paganism	A q	290
Pageants	U f 9	390
Painters' lives	U z 1 △	927
Painting	I s 2, I t 6, I u 7	750, 698
Painting, color	I s 2	752
American	I s 10	756
criticisms	I s 2	750
Dutch	I s 10	753
English	I s 10	756
Flemish	I s 10	753
French	I s 10	754
German	I s 10	756
Italian	I s 10	755
landscape	I s 2	758
materials	I s 2	751
methods	I s 2	751
Painting (trade)	I u 10	698
Paintings, collections	I s 6	759
Palæographia	Y i 2	21
Palæography	Y i 2	417, 419, 21
Palæontology	I l 2	560
Palestine	U d 10 +	933, 956
Palmistry	I e 2	133
Palmyra	U f 6	939
Pamphlets	O k, U p 6, U y 6	S
Panama	U d 13 △, U y 10	979
Pantheism	A b	212
Pantheistic psychology	I c	147
Papacy	A o 2	282
Papal Rome	U u 2	282, 945
Paper-hanging	I t 6	698
Paper manufacture	Y g	676
Paper money	I i 2	332
Papua	U d 4	995
Paraguay	U y 11 △	989
Parchment	Y g	26
Parent and child	E l	173
Paris	U d 8 △	914, 944
Parish law	E e, E f 3	343
Parks, public	I u 12	711
Parliament	E f 3 +	323
Parliamentary law	E g	349
" blue books	U p 5	328
" debates	U p 5	328
Parlor pastimes	I x 2	793
Parodies	O d 2, etc.	818, 828, etc.
Parrots	I l 6 +	598
Parseeism, Parsees	A q 5	295
Parthia	U e	935

Netherlands	U t	949
Neuroptera	I 1 6	595
Neutrals	E b	341
Nevada	U y 8	977
New Brunswick	U y 9 △	972
" England	A o 5, U y 8	974
" Granada	U y 11	986
" Guinea	U d 4	995
" Hampshire	U y 8	974
" Jersey	U y 8	975
" Mexico	U y 8	978
" Orleans	U y 8	917, 976
" Platonism	I a 1	186
" Testament	A c 5	225
" York	U y 8	975
" York city	U y 8	917, 975
" Zealand	U d 4, U x 5	996
Newfoundland	U y 9 △	971
Newspaper cuttings	O p 2	S
Newspapers	O p	50
Nicaragua	U d 13 △, U y 10	979
Nile	U d 12 +, U x 4	916
Nineveh	U f 2	915, 935
Nobility	U h	322
Nobles, lives of	U h 2	923
Non-Christian religions	A q	290
Non-jurors	U p 1 △	283, 274, 942
Normal schools	I h	371
Norman conquest	U p 1	942–946
Normandy	U d 8, U v	944
Normans	U r	942, 944
Norse	O a 2	498
Norse language	O a 2	498
literature	Y k	898
poetry	O d 6	898
Norsemen	U r	948
North Africa	U d 12 v, U x 9	961
America	U y	970
American botany	I 1 5	587
customs & costumes	U f 9, U y 1	397
ecclesiastical hist'y	A o	277
geography	U b 5, 6, 7, 8	917
geology	I 1 3	557
history	U y	970
statistics	U c 6	317
travels	U d 13	917
North Carolina	U y 8	976
Northmen	U r	948
North of Europe	A q 3, U d 7, U f 7	914, 948, 947
Northwest America	U d 3, U y 8	917, 971, 977
Northwest Passage	U d 3	998
Norway	U f 7, U q 3, U r	948
Nosology	I n 3	616
Nouvelle France	U y 9 +	972
Nova Scotia	U y 9 △	972
Novels	O f	813
English	O f 2	823
French	O f 3	843
German	O f 4	833
Italian	O f 5	853
Spanish	O f 6	863
Nubia	U d 12 +, U x 11	962
Numbers, book of	A e 3	222
Numismatics	U g	377
Nunneries	A o 15 +	362
Nursery	I u 17	649
Nursing	I n 3	616, 649
Oaths	E a	349
Object teaching	I h	371
Observations, astronomical	I p	525
Obstetrics	I n 4	618
Ocean currents	U b 10	551
" exploration	U d 3	910
" geography	U b 10	910
" transportation	I v, I v 1	387, 656
" world	U b 10	551, 597, 913
Oceanica	U x 5	990
botany	I 1 1, I 1 5	589
customs and costumes	U f 9	399
ecclesiastical history	A o 15	279
geography	U b 9	919
geology	I 1 3	559
history	U x 5	990
statistics	U x 5	319
travels	U d 3	919
Odd Fellows	U i	366
Odontology	I n 4 +	611, 617
Ohio	U y 8	977
Oil, animal	I t 5	644
coal	I 1 2 △	644, 665
vegetable	I u 11	633
Oil manufacture	I t 5	665
Oil painting	I s 2	751
Old Catholics	A o 2 +	282
Old French	O a 2	449
Old Testament	A c 3	221
Ontology	I c	111
Opera Houses	I t 7	725, 792, 982
Operas	I s 7 △, O e 7	782
Opium	I n 2 +	615
Optics	I r	536
Oracles	A q 2 +	133

Orations	Oc	815, 825, etc.
Oratorios	Oe7△	783
Oratory	Ob, Oc	815
sacred	Am	251
Orcades	Uc2△	941
Orchards	Iu11+	634
Orders of architecture	It	722–724
Ordinances, religious	Ag	244, 264, 265
Ordination sermons	Am	257
Ordnance	Iw	355, 683
Oregon	Uy8	977
Ores	Il4	549, 669
Organ	Is7vi	786
Organic chemistry	Ik4	547
" remains	Il2	562
Oriental architecture	It	722
" churches	Ao1	281
" languages	Oa2	490
" philosophy	Ia1	181
" poetry	Od6	890
Origin of language	Oa	401, 409
" religious belief	Aq1	201
" species	Il7	575
Orkneys	Uc2△	941
Ornamental botany	Iu12	583
" design	It6	745
" gardening	Iu12	710
" work	It6	745
Ornithology	Il6+	598
Orphan asylums	Ii7	361
Orphans	Ee	361
Orthoepy	Oa2	411, 421, 431, etc.
Orthography, comparative	Oa	411
English	Oa2	421
French	Oa2	441
German	Oa2	431
Greek	Oa1	481
Italian	Oa2	451
Latin	Oa1	471
Spanish	Oa2	461
Osteology	In1	591, 611
Ottoman empire	Ux1	956
" " geography	Ub	915
" " history	Ux1	956
" " travels	Ud10	915
Out-door sports	Ix1	796–799
Overland route	Ud2	917
Oxford University	Ih2	378
Oysters	Il6, Iu15	594, 643
Pacific Ocean	Ub10	913
Pacific slope	Uy2△	917, 977
Paganism	Aq	290
Pageants	Uf9	390
Painters' lives	Uz1△	927
Painting	Is2, It6, Iu7	750, 698
Painting, color	Is2	752
American	Is10	756
criticisms	Is2	750
Dutch	Is10	753
English	Is10	756
Flemish	Is10	753
French	Is10	754
German	Is10	756
Italian	Is10	755
landscape	Is2	758
materials	Is2	751
methods	Is2	751
Painting (trade)	Iu10	698
Paintings, collections	Is6	759
Palæographia	Yi2	21
Palæography	Yi2	417, 419, 21
Palæontology	Il2	560
Palestine	Ud10+	933, 956
Palmistry	Ie2	133
Palmyra	Uf6	939
Pamphlets	Ok, Up6, Uy6	S
Panama	Ud13△, Uy10	979
Pantheism	Ab	212
Pantheistic psychology	Ic	147
Papacy	Ao2	282
Papal Rome	Uu2	282, 945
Paper-hanging	It6	698
Paper manufacture	Yg	676
Paper money	Ii2	332
Papua	Ud4	995
Paraguay	Uy11△	989
Parchment	Yg	26
Parent and child	El	173
Paris	Ud8△	914, 944
Parish law	Ee, Ef3	343
Parks, public	Iu12	711
Parliament	Ef3+	323
Parliamentary law	Eg	349
" blue books	Up5	328
" debates	Up5	328
Parlor pastimes	Ix2	793
Parodies	Od2, etc.	818, 828, etc.
Parrots	Il6+	598
Parseeism, Parsees	Aq5	295
Parthia	Ue	935

Partnership	Ee 2	343
Parturition	In 4	618
Passion plays	Oe	812
Passions	Ig 1	157
Pastel drawing	Is 2	741
Pastoral letters	Am	250
" theology	Al	250
Patagonia	Uy 11 iv	989
Patent law	Em	343
Patents	Iu	608
Pathology	In 3	616
Patriarchal institutions	An	321
Patriotism	Ig 1	172
Patristics	Ak	189
Patronage	Ii	177
Pauperism	Ii 1	339
Pawnbroking	Ii 2	334
Peace and war	Ig 1	172
Pears	Iu 11 +	634
Peat	Il 4 +	644
Pedobaptism	Ao 6	264
Peerage	Uh 2	322
Peloponnesus	Ul	938, 949
Penal law	Eh	345
Penance	Ag	244
Peninsular war	Iw 1, Uv 3, Uw	946
Penitentiaries	Eh	365
Penmanship	Yg 4	652
Pennsylvania	Uy 8	975
Pentateuch	Ac 3	222
Perception	Ic	152
Perfectionists	Ao 7, Ao 11	289
Perfumery	Iu 10	660, 646
Periodicals		
bibliographical	Ya	10
fine arts	Is	705
general	On	50
history	On 1	905
literature	On	805
medicine	In	610
natural science	Il	505
philology	Oa	405
philosophy	Ia	105
science	Iz	505
sociology	Im 3	305
theology	Ar	205
useful arts	Iu	605
Perpetual motion	Iq	531
Persecutions	Ao, Ao 12, Ao 13	272
Persia, ancient history	Uc, Ux 8	935
" modern "	Ud 11, Ux 8	955
Persian language	Oa 2	495
" literature	Yk 6	895
" poetry	Od 6	895
Personal liberty	Ee	342
" narratives	Uz	920
" property	Ee	342
" rights	Ee	342
Perspective	Is 1	742
Peru	Uy 12 +	985
Pests, agricultural	Iu 11 iv	632
Petrifaction	Ik 3	560
Petroleum	Il 2 △	665, 549
Pharmacopœias	In 2	615
Pharmacy	In 2	615
Phi Beta Kappa	Ih 2	366
Philadelphia	Uy 8 (Pa.)	975
Philately	Yg 5	737
Philippine Islands	Ud 11, Ux 3	991
Philology	Oa	400
Philosophers, lives of	Ia 1	921
Philosophical dictionaries	Ia 1	103
Philosophy	Ia	100
ancient	Ia 1	180
biography of	Uz 1	921
Greek	Ia	182, 888
history of	Ia 1	109
Latin	Ia	878
mental	Ic	150
modern	Ia	190
moral	Ig	170
natural	Ik	530
of art	Is	701
history	Ua	901
language	Oa	401
literature	Yk	801
science	Ik	501
sociology	Im 3	301
religion	Aq 1	201
useful arts	Iu	601
Phœnicia	Ux 7	939
Phœnician language	Oa 2	493
Phonetic short-hand	Yh	653
" spelling	Oa	421
Phonograph	Ir 2	653
Phonology	Oa	414
Photographic chemistry	Is 5	771
Photographs	Is 5, Uz 3	773
Photography	Is 5	770
Photo-lithography	Is 5	775
Phrase-books	Oa 2	415, 425, etc.
Phrenology	Id	139
Phthisis	In 5	616

Physical education	I h	613
" geography	U b 11	551
Physicians, lives of	I n 9	926
Physics	I k	530
dictionaries and encyclopedias	I k	530
molecular	I k	539
periodicals & transact's	I y, I z	530
Physiognomy	I d	138
Physiography	U b 11	551
Physiology	I n 1	612
" comparative	I l 6	591
" mental	I n 8	131
" vegetable	I l 5	581
Piano-forte	I s 7 vi	786
Picts	U p 2 +	936, 941
Picture galleries	I s 6	759
Picturesque views & tours	I s 6 □	910–919
Piedmont	I u	945
Pig	I u 13	636
Pigeons	I u 13	598
Pigmies	I m 2	573
Piracy	E b, U y 13	345
Pisciculture	I u 11 □	639
Plague	I n 5	616, 614
Planets	I p	523
Plans for building	I t 2	692
Plants	I l 5	580
landscape gardening	I u 12	710
paleontology	I l 2	560
Plate	I t 6 +	645, 671
Plato	I a	921, 184
Platonic philosophy	I a 1	184
Platonists, new	I a 1	186
Players' lives	U z 1 △	927
Playing cards	I x 2, Y g 1	795
Plays	O e	812, 792
Pleading	E a	349
Plumbing	I t 5	696
Plurality of worlds	I h 3	521
Pneumatics	I k 3	533
Pneumatology	A l, I c	150
Poetical books of Bible	I c 3	223
" selections	O d 2 iv, v	811, 821, etc.
Poetry	O d	811
American	O d 2	821
collections of	O d 2 v	811
criticism of	O b	811, 821, etc.
English	O d 2	321
French	O d 3	841
German	O d 4	831
Poetry—		
Greek	O d 1	881
history of	O d	811
Italian	O d 5	851
Latin	O d 1	871
Oriental	O d 6	890
sacred	A i, etc.	245, 821, 831, etc.
Scottish	O d 2 △	821, 896
Spanish	O d 6	861
Poets, American	O d 2 v	928, 821
" lives	O d 2 □, U z 1	928
Poisons	I n 2 +	615
Poland	U q 4	949
" travels	U d 7	914
Polar regions	U d 3 +	919, 998, 999
Police	E h	354
Polish language	O a 2	497
" literature	Y k 6	899
Politeness	I g 3	177
Political associations	I i	363
" economy	I i 1	330
" essays	I i, U p 6, U y 6	329
" institutions	I i	363
" pamphlets	U p 6, U y 6 S,	329
" science	I i	320
" sermons	A m	256
" speeches	O c, U p 6, U y 6	329
Politics, American	U y 6	324, 973
" British	U p 6	323, 942
Polity, ecclesiastical	A l	262
Polygamy	I g 2	173, 345
Polyglot Bibles	A c 1	220
Polygraphy	O i	40
Polynesia, botany	I l 1, I l 5	589
customs and costumes	U f 9	399
ecclesiastical history	A o 15	279
geography	U b 9	919
geology	I l 3	559
history	U x 5	996
languages	O a 2	499
statistics	U c	319
travels	U d 3	919
Polyps	I l 6	593
Polytheism	A q	290
Pomology	I u 11 +	634
Pompeii	U f 6 +	912, 937
Ponds, artificial	I u 12	714
Poor	I i 1	339
" laws	E f	343
" houses	I i 7	339

Popery	A l 1, A o 2	282
Popes	A o 13,	922, 282,
" individual	U z	274
" lives of	A o 13	922
Popular science	I k	S, 500
" antiquities	U f 9	571
Population	I i 1, U c	312
Porcelain	I u 9	738
Porto Rico	U y 9 vi	979
Portrait painting	I s 2	757
Portraits	U z 3	777
Port Royal	A o 2 +	271
Portugal	U d 8, U w	946
Portuguese language	O a 2	469
" literature	Y k 6	860
" poetry	O d 6	861
Positivism	I a	146
Postage-stamps	Y g 5	383
Post-offices	I i 3 +, U y 7 vii	383
Potato	I u 11	633
Pottery	I u 9	738, 673
Poultry	I u 13	636
Powder	I u 10, I w	662, 355
Practice of medicine	I n 3	615
Prayer	A h	217
" books	A g 2	244
" meetings	A h	247
Preachers, lives of	A o 14	922
Preaching	A m	250
Precedence	U h	929
Precedents, legal	E a, E e	343
Precious metals	I i 2	549
" stones	I t 6 +	549
Predestination	A l	231
Pregnancy	I n 4	618
Pre-historic archæology	U f 1	571
Presbyterians	A o 4	284
Prescriptions	I n 2	615
Press, liberty of	E e, E f	324
Pretenders	U p 1 △	923, 842
Prices	I i 3	381, 382
" current	O p	381, 382
" history of	I i 3 +	380
Primeval man	I m 1, U f 1	571
Primitive Christianity	A o	270
Primogeniture	E d, E e 1	322
Printing	Y g	655
Prints, books of	I s 6	769
Prison associations	E h	365
" discipline	E h	365
Prisons	E h	365
Private grounds	I u 12	712
" libraries	Y d	19
" theatricals	I x 2	792
" worship	A h	248
Privateers	E b	341
Probabilities	I o 4	519
Production	I i 1	338
Productions of the soil	I u 11	633
Professional ethics	E a, I n 3 +	174
Progressive Friends	A o 10	289
Progress of civilization	I m 3	312
" of population	U c	313
Prohibited books	A o 12, Y b	28
Prohibition	I g 5	178
Projectiles	I w	358, 531
Projection	I s 1	744
Promissory notes	E e 2	343
Pronunciation	O a	411, 421, 431, etc.
Property	I i 1	331
" law	E e	342, 343
" tax	I i 2	336
Prophecy	A e, I e	231
Prophetical books of Bible	A c 3	224
Prose composition, Greek	O a 1	485
" " Latin	O a 1	475
Prosody, comparative	O a, O d	416
English	O a 2	426
French	O a 2	446
German	O a 2	436
Greek	O a 1	486
Italian	O a 2	456
Latin	O a 1	476
Spanish	O a 2	466
Prostitution	I g 2, I n 7	176, 618
Protection	I i 1	337
Protestant episcopal	A o 3	283
Protestantism	A o 11	283–289
" and Romanism	A l 1	282
Protoplasm	I l 7	576
Protozoa	I l 6	593
palæontology	I l 2	563
Provençal language	O a 2, O d 3 +	449
Proverbs	O g 2	819
" Book of	A c 3	223
Providence	A b	214
Provincialisms	O a 2	427, 437, etc.
Pruning	I u 11 +	634, 715
Prussia	U s 3	943
Psalms	A c, A i	223
Pseudonyms	Y b	14
Psychology	I c	140

Public accounts	U y 7, etc.	336
" administration	I i	350
" buildings	I t 7	725
" charities	I i 7	361
" documents	U y 7, U y 8	328
" education	I h 2	370
" finance	I i 1	336
" health	I n 7	614
" houses	I g 5	390
" lands	U y 7 vi	353
" meetings	I i, U y 6	360
" schools	I h 2	378
" speaking	O b	815
" worship	A g	246
Publishers' circulars	Y c	15
Pulpit oratory	A m	250
Pumps	I q	532
Punctuation	O b 2	421
Punishment	E h	345
Punjaub	U x 3	915, 954
Puritans	A o 5	277, 289
Puseyism	A o 3	244, 283
Puzzles	I x 2	793
Pygmies	I m 2	573
Pyramids	U f 4	916, 932
Pyrites	I l 4	549
Pyrotechnics	I u 10	662
Pyrrhonism	I a 1	186
Pythagorean philosophy	I a 1	182
Quadrumana	I l 6	599
Quadrupeds	I l 6	599
Quakers	A o 10	289
Qualitative analysis	I k 4	544
Quantitative "	I k 4	545
Quarantine	I i 7	614
Quarrying	I l 4	628, 691
Quaternions	I o 1	518
Queens, lives of	U p 7, U z 1	923
Quietists	A o 2 +	282
Quotations	O m 6	819, 829, etc.
Race-horse	I x 1	798
Races of men	I m 2	572
Racing	I x 1	798
Radiates	I l 6	593
" paleontology	I l 2	563
Railroad corporations	I i 6	343, 385, 656
" engineering	I i 6	625
" locomotives	I i 6	621
" transportation	I i 6	345, 385, 656
Railroads	I i 6	385
Railway guides	I i 6	385
" excursions	I i 6	385, 913
Railways, laws of	E f	343
Rain	I k 3	551
Rank	U h	322
Rarissima	Y i 1	20
Rationalism	A b	211, 155
Readers	O b 1	418, 428, 438, etc.
Reading, art of	O b	815
Reading clubs	I h 4	374
" courses	Y a	15, 16
" for self education	I h 4	374
Real estate law	E e 1	343
Reason	I c	155
Rebellion, Southern	U b 6 +, U y 5	973
Rebellions of 1717 & 1745	U p 1 ∧	941, 942
Recipe books	I u 15	640
Reconstruction	U y 5	973, 976
Record Commission	U p 5 △	942
Recreative arts	I x	790
Redemption	A l	234
Reformation	A o 11	274
" in France	A o 11 [ ]	274
" in Germany	A o 11 ∧	274
" in Italy	A o 11 iv	274
" in Spain	A o 11 v	274
Reformatory associations	I i 7	364
" institutions	E h	364
Reformed church	A o 11 ∧	289
" Episcopal Ch'h	A o 3 +	283
Reform schools	I h 2	364
Regeneration	A l	234
Regicides	U p 9	923, 942
Regimen	I n 7	613
Regiments	U p 8, U y 5	355
Registers	O o	313
" U. S. officers	U y 7 +	350
Registration	U c	311
Regulations of armies	E n, U y 7 [ ], etc.	355
" of navies	U y 7 v, etc.	359
Religion	A	200
and philosophy	A f	201
and science	A f 1	215
history of	A q 1	209, 270, 299
philosophy of	A q 1	201
practical	A l	240
Religions, Non-Christian	A q	290
Religious anecdotes	O g	249
" associations	A o 15	362
" biography	A o 14, U z	922
" ceremonies	A g	244
" charities	A o 15, I i 7	260, 361

Religious education	I h	377
" encyclopedias	A	202
" essays	A l	204
" fiction	O f	249
" institutions	A o, A q	362
" orders	A o 15 +	271
" periodicals	A r	205
" philosophy	A l	201
" superstitions	A q 1	133
Remains	I l 2	560
Renaissance	U o 1	940
Rent	I i 1	333
Repentance	A l	234, 241
Reports, law	E k	340
" mercantile	I i 3 △	380
Reptiles	I l 6	598
" paleontology	I l 2	568
Republican institutions	I i	324
Resistance of materials	I t	691
Restoration, English	U p 1	942
" French	U v 4	944
Resurrection	A f 2	236
Retribution	A l	237
Revealed religion	A f	231
Revelation, Book of	A c 5	231
Revenue	I i 2	336
Reviews	O n	S
Revivals	A o	269
Revolution, American	U y 3	973
" English	U p 1, 7	942
" French (1789)	U v 2	944
" " (1830)	U v 4	944
" " (1848)	U v 5	944
Rhetoric	O b	815
" sacred	A m	251
Rhine	U d 6	914
Rhode Island	U y 8	974
Rhododendron	I l 5 +	582
Riddles	I x 2	819, 829, etc.
Riding	I x 1	798
Rifle	I x 1	683, 799
Right of search	E b	341
Rights and liberties	E e, I i	342
Riots	E f	343
Rites and ceremonies	A g	244
Ritualism	A o 3	244
River transportation	I i 5	387
Rivers	U b 10	551
" (engineering)	I i 5	624, 628
Roads	I i 5	625
Rocky Mountains	U y 2 +	557, 917
Rodentia	I l 6	599
Rolls	U p 5 △	942
Rolls of honor	U y 5	355
Roman administration	E d, U m	348, 937
" antiquities	U f 6	937
" architecture	I t	722
" art	I s 10	709
" Catholicism	A l 1, A o 2	282
" history, ancient	U m	937
" " modern	U u 2	945
" inquisition	A o 12	274, 937
" law	E d	348
" literature	Y k 1	870
" mythology	A q 2	292
" poetry	O d 1	871
" sculpture	I s 4	733
Romance	O f	813
English	O f 2	823
French	O f 3	843
German	O f 4	833
Italian	O f 5	853
language	O a 2	459
Religious	O f	249
Spanish	O f 6	863
Romanic languages	O a 2	440–469
" literature	Y k	840–860
Romanism	A l 1	282
Rome, ancient	U f 6, U m	937
books against	A l 1	282
Church of	A o 2	282
city, antiquities	U f 6 □	722, 733, 937
empire	U m 1	912, 937
history	U m, U u 2	274, 937
missions	A o 15	266
modern	U u 2	945
regal and republican	U m	937
theology	A l	282
topography	U f 6 □	912, 914
Romish church	A o 2	282
Rope-making	I u 10	677
Rose	I l 5	583, 716
Rosicrucians	U l	366
Roumania	U x 1	949
Round the world	U d 3	913
Rowing	I x 1	797
Royal houses	U h 2	923
" lives	U p 7, U v 1, U z 1	923
Rubber manufactures	I u 8	675
Ruins	I t 7, U f	720
Rules of order	E g	343
Ruminants	I l 6	599

Rural architecture	I t 2	728
" cemeteries	I u 12	719
" life	I u 12	390, 630, 710
" sports	I x 1	796
Russia	U d 7, U q	947
geography	U b	914, 915
history	U q	947
literature	Y k 6	897
poetry	O d 6	897
travels	U d 7	914, 915
Russia in Asia	U d 11 +	915, 957
Russian America	U y 8	977
" language	O a 2	497
Sabbatarians	A n 1	289
Sabbath	A n 1	263
" reform	A n 1	263
" schools	A o 15	268
Sacraments	A g, A l	264, 265, 282
Sacred biography	A d	922
" history	A d	270
" music	I s 7 □	783
" poetry	A i	811, 821, etc.
" rhetoric	A m	251
Sacrifices	A e	221
Saddlery	I u 8	685
Sagas	A q 3, U r	898
Sahara	U d 12 □	551, 916
Sailing directions	U b 10	656
Sailors	I r 1, U p 8, U y 14	387
St. Domingo	U y 9 iv	979
St. Helena	U d 12 iv, U v 3	997
St. John, Knights of	U h 3 +	271
Saints	A o 13	922
" lives of	A o 13	922
Sale catalogues of books	Y c	17, 18
Salt manufacture	I u 10	664
Salvation	A l	234
Sandwich Islands	U d 3, U x 5	997
Sanitary commissions	I i 7	364
" " U. S.	U y 5	361
" legislation	I n 7	614
" measures	I n 7	614
Sanskrit language	A q 4, O a 2	494
Sardinia	U u	945
Satan	A l, I e	235
Satire	O b	817
Savings banks	I i 2	332
Saxon language	O a 2	429
Saxons	U p 1 +, U s	943
Saxony	U s	914, 943
Scandinavia	U r	948
Scandinavian language	O a 2	498
" literature	Y k 4	898
" poetry	O d 6	898
Scepticism	A f	211
Schelling's philosophy	I a	193
Schleswig-Holstein	U r	943
Scholastic philosophy	I a	198
School and church	I h	377
apparatus	I h	377
architecture	I t 8	727
Schools	I h 2	378
Bible in	I h	372
common	I h 2	378
industrial	I h 2	610
medical	I n 9	355
military	I h 2	359
naval	I h 2	372
of art	I s 10	707
of painting	I s 10	753–756
Sunday	A o 15	268
Schopenhauer's philosop'y	I a	193
Science and religion	A f 1	256
and revelation	A f 1	215
biography of	U z 1	925
mental	I c	150
moral	I g	170
Natural	I k	500
of religion	A q 1	201
Sciences and arts	I	500, 600
Scientific education	I h	507
institutions	I y	378
men, lives of	U z 1	925
periodicals	I z	
schools	I h 2	378
societies	I y	506
transactions	I y	505
travels	I l 1	508
Scotch churches	A o 4	284
language	O a 2	496
literature	Y k 6	820, 896
music	I s 7 △	780
philosophy	I a, I e	191
poetry	O d 2 △	821, 896
Scotland	U c 2 △, U d 9, U p 2	941
antiquities	U p 2 +	941
history	U p 2	941
geography	U c 2 △	914
travels	U d 9	914
Scottish poetry	O d 2 △	821
Screw propulsion	I q, I v	621, 699

Scripture chronologies	A d	220
" commentaries	A e	220
" concordances	A d	220
" dictionaries	A d	220
" harmonies	A d	220
" histories	A d	220
Scriptures	A c	220
Scrofulous diseases	I n 5	616
Sculptors' lives	U s 1 △	927
Sculpture	I s 4	730
Sea fishery	I v 3	639
laws	E b	346
Seal engraving	I s 4	736
Seamanship	I v	656, 527
Secession	U b 6 +, U y 5	342
Second advent	A l	236, 289
" Empire	U v 6	944
" sight	I e 4	133
" war with G. Britain	U y 4	942, 973
Secret societies	U i	366
Sects, Christian	A o 11	280
Secular education	I h	377
Self-education	I h 4	374
Semitic languages	O a 2	493
" literature	A n, Y k	893
" poetry	A n, O d 6	893
Sensation	I c	152
Sensational psychology	I c	145
Sense	I c	152
Sepoy war	U x 3 iv	942, 954
Sepulchres	U f 9	718
Sepulture	I n 7	614
Sermons	A m	252–259
Serpent worship	A q 1	299
Serpents	I l 6	598
Servants	I u 17	647
Servia	U s 1	949
Service books	A g	244
Sewerage	I n 7	614
Sewing	I u 17	687
" machine	I u 17	687
Sex in education	I h	376
" nature	I g 2, I n 4	576
Sexes	I g 2, I n 4	136
Sexual ethics	I g 2	176
" science	I n 1	618
Shades and shadows	I s 1	744
Shakers	A o 11	289
Shakesperiana	O e 2 +	822
Sheep	I u 13	636
Shells	I l 6	594
" fossil	I l 2	564
Shemitic languages	O a 2	493
Shetland islands	U c 2 △	914, 941
Ship-building	I v	699
" canals	I i 5	626, 387
Shipping and freighting	I i 3	385–7, 656
" laws	E b	346
Ships	I v	656, 699
Shipwrecks	U d 5	913
Shoemaking	I u 8	685, 675
Shooting	I x 1	799
Short-hand	Y h	653
Shrubbery	I u 12	716
Shrubs	I l 5 +	715
Siam	U x 3	959
Siberia	U d 11 +, U q 2	957
Sibylline books	A q 2 +	292, 937
Sicily	U u 4	945
Sick-room	I n 3	649
Sieges	U w 1	355, 623
Sierra Leone	U d 6, U s 10	916, 966
Sight	I r	535
" diseases	I n 5	613
Signals	I k 2	654
Sign painting	I u 10	698
Silk culture	I u 14	638
" manufacture	I u 14	677
" worm	I u 14	638, 595
Silver metallurgy	I u 4	549
" mining	I l 4	628
" money	I i 2	332
Simony	E d	270
Sin	A l	233
Singing	I s 7 +	784
Sintooism	A q 6	294
Sisters of Charity	A o 15	271
" Mercy	A o 15	362
Skating	I x 1	796
Skepticism	A f	211
Skin diseases	I n 5	616
Skye	U c 2 △	941
Slander	E h, I g 1	177, 345
Slang	O a 2	427, 437, etc.
Slating	I t 3	695
Slavery, American	I i 4, U y 2, 5, 6	326, 976
" and slave trade	I i 4	326
Slavic language	O a 2	497
" literature	Y k 6	897
" poetry	O d 6	897
Sleep	I e 4	135
" walking	I e 4	135

Smallpox	I n 5	614, 616
Soap-making	I u 10	664
Social ethics	I g	177
" organization	I i	360
" science	I m 3	300
" worship	A o	247
Socialism	I i 1	335
Societies, benevolent	I i 7	361
" fine arts	I s	706
" history	U y 8, etc.	906
" literature	O n	806
" natural science	I y	506
" philology	O a	406
" philosophy	I y	106
" science	I y	506
" secret	U i	366
" sociology	I m 3	306
" theology	A o 15	206
" useful arts	I u	606
Society	I g, I i	177
Socinians	A o 8 +	273
Sociology	I m 3	300
Socratic philosophy	I a	183
Soils	I u 11	631
Solar system	I p	523
Soldiers	I w, U p 8, U y 14	355
Solitude	I g 1	171
Somnambulism	I e 4	135
Songs	O d 2 +	784
" & ballads, English		784, 821
" with music	I s 7 △	784
Sonnets	O d 2, 3, etc.	811, 821, etc.
Sophist philosophy	I a	183
Sorcery	I e 3	133
Soteriology	A l	234, 613
Soudan	U d 12 □	916, 966
Soul	A l, I c	233
Sound	I r	534
South Africa	U d 12 △, U x 11	968
botany	I l 1	586
geography	U b, U b 4	916
South America	U y 11	980
botany	I l 1	588
customs and costumes	U f 9	398
ecclesiastical history	A o 2	278
geography	U b, U b 5	918
geology	I l 3	558
history	U y 11	980
statistics	U c 6	318
South America travels	U d 13 +	918
South Carolina	U y 8	976
South Kensington Museum	I u 16	506
South Sea	U d 3	999
Southern States	U y 8	976
Sovereigns	U z 5 note	923
Spain	U d 8, U w	946
" Arabs in	U x 6 +	946
" church in	A o 11 v, A o 2 □	274
" geography	U b	914
" history	U w	946
" travels	U d 8	914
Spanish art	I s 10	709, 946
dictionaries	O a 2	463
drama	O e 6	862
fiction	O f 6	863
language	O a 2	460
literature	Y k 6	860
music	I s 7	780
philosophy	I a 1	196
poetry	O d 6	861
Speakers	O b 1	815, 825, etc.
Specie payment	I i 2	332
Species	I l 7	570, 590
Specifications for building	I t	692
Spectres	I e 3	133
Spectroscope	I r 1	535
Spectrum analysis	I k 6	544
Speech, organs of	I n 1	611
Speeches	O c	815, 825, etc.
" collections of	O c	815
Spencer, philosophy of	I a	192
Spherical astronomy	I p	521
" geometry	I o 2	513
" trigonometry	I o 2	514
Spiders	I l 6	595
Spinoza's philosophy	I a	147
Spiritualism, modern	I e 4	133
Spontaneous generation	I l 7	577
Sporting anecdotes	I x 1 +	796
" guns	I x 1	683, 799
" magazines	I x 1 +	796
" tours	I x 1 +	796
Sports and games	I x	796
athletic	I x 1	796
field	I x 1	796
parlor	I x 2	793
Stables	I t 2	636
Stage	O e	792
Stained glass	I u 9	745
Stairbuilding	I t 4	694

Stammering	I	616
Stamps	Y g 5	383
Standing army	I i	355
Starch manufacture	I u 10	664
Stars	I p	523
State	I i	320
" ethics	I g	172
" papers	U y 7, etc., U p 5	328
" rights	U y 6	342
" trials	E k 1	345
States of the Church	U u 2	914, 945
States, the several	U y 8	974–977
Statesman Year book	I p 1	310
Statesmen, lives	U z 1	923
Statics	I q	531
Statistical methods	U c	311
Statistics	U c	310
Statuary	I s 4	730
Statute law	E f	343
Steam-engine	I q	621
" fitting	I q, I t 5	696
" navigation	I v	527, 656
" transportation	I i 6, I v	385, 656
Steel	I u 3	669
" engraving	I s 3	762
Stenography	Y h	653
Stereoscopes and views	I r 1, I s 5	776
Stereotyping	Y g	655
Stethoscope	I n 3	616
Stewart's philosophy	I c	191
Stigmata	I e 3	133, 282
Stills	I u 10+	663
Stimulants	I g 5, I n 2+	178, 615, 663
and narcotics	I n 2+	615
ethics of using	I g 5	178
Stipple engraving	I s 3	765
Stock, live	I u 13	636
Stocks	I i 2	333
Stoic philosophy	I a 1	188
Stomach diseases	I n 5	616
Stone age	U f 1	571
Stone-cutting	I s 4	693, 736
Stoneware	I u 9	673
Storms	I k 3	551
Stoves	I t 5,	644, 672, 697
Strategy	I w	355
Strawberries	I u 11+	634
Strength of materials	I i 5	531, 621, 624, 691
Strikes	I i 1	331, 367
Stringed instruments	I s 7 vi	787
Stuarts	U h 2	923, 941–2
Study, methods of	I h 4	371
Stuttering	I r	616
Sublime and beautiful	I s, O b	701
Submarine armor	I v 2	627
" telegraph	I k 2	384
Succession	I i	323
Suez Canal	U x 4+	386, 662
Suffrage	I i	324
Sugar-cane	I u 11	633
" manufacture	I u 15	664
Suicide	I g 1, I n 8	131
Sumatra	U d 11, U x 3	992
Summer-houses	I t 2	717
Sun	I p	523
Sunda	U d 11	992
Sunday	A n 1	236
" laws	A n 1	263, 342
" schools	A o 15	268
Supernaturalism	I e	133
Superstition	A q, I e	133
Surgery	I n 4	617
Surnames	U h 2	929
Surveying	I o 2	622
Susceptibility	I c	157
Sweden	U d 7, U r	948
Swedenborg	I e	289, 922
Swedenborgians	A o 11	289
Swedish language	O a 2	498
literature	Y k 4	898
poetry	O d 6	898
Swimming	I x 1	796
Swine	I u 13	636
Switzerland	U d 8, U u 1	949
" history	U u 1+	949
" travels	U d 8	914
Syllogism	I f	160
Symbolism	A q 1	219
Synonyms, English	O a 2	424
" French	O a 2	444
" German	O a 2	434
" Greek	O a 1	484
" Italian	O a 2	454
" Latin	O a 1	474
" Spanish	O a 2	464
Syphilis	I n 5	616
Syria	U d 10+	956
Syriac language	O a 2	493
Syro-Chaldaic	O a 2	493
Systematic botany	I l 5	582
" theology	A l	230

Tableaux	I x 2	791
Table and parlor games	I x 2	793
Tables, dining	I t 6	643
" mathematical	I o 3	514
Table talk	O g 1	819, 829, etc.
Tachygraphy	Y h	653
Tactics	I w	355
Tailoring	I u 10	687
Tales	O f	813, 823, etc.
Talmud	A n	296
Tanning	I u 8	675
Taouism	A q 6	294
Tapestry	I u 5	747
Tariffs	I i 3+, U y 7△	337
Tartary	U d 11△, U x 13	951, 959
Taste and criticism	O b	701
Taxation	I i 2	336
Taxidermy	I 1 6	579
Tea cultivation	I u 11	633
Teachers and teaching	I h	371
Technical dictionaries	I u	
See also names of subjects.		
Technology	I u	8
" chemical	I k 5	660
Teeth	I n 4+	611, 617
Tehuantepec	U d 13△, U y 10	978
Telegraph		384
Telegraphy	I k 2	654
Telephones	I k 2	384, 654
Telescope	I p	522, 535
Temperaments	I d	137
Temperance	I g 5	178
Temperature	I k 3	536, 551
Templars	U h 3+	366
Tennessee	U y 8	976
Terra cotta	I u 9	738
Territories, U. S.	U l 3, U y 8	917, 977
Testacea	I 1 6	594
Testament, New	A c 3	225
" Old	A c 5	221
Testamentary law	E f	349
Testimony	E a	349
Texas	U y 8	976
Textile fabrics	I u 5	677
Texts	O m 2+	428, 438, etc.
" comparative		418
Thames	U c 3+	914
Thanksgiving	A g, A h	244
Theatres	O e	792
Theatres, ethics	I g 4	175
Theatricals, private	I x 2	792
Theft	E h	345
Theism	A b	211
Theodicy	A l	231, 214
Theologians	A k	922
Theological essays	A l	204
" schools	I h 2	207
THEOLOGY	A	200
" biography of	A o 14	922
" devotional	A g, A h	240
" doctrinal	A l	230
" natural	A b	210
" pastoral	A l	250
" practical	A l	240
" systematic and polemic	A l	230
Theoretical astronomy	I p	52
" chemistry	I k 4	54
" ethics	I g	17
Therapeutics	I n 3	61
Thermometers		530
Thibet	U d 11△	95
Thirty-nine articles	A g 2	28
Thirty years' war	U s	94
Thomsonianism	I n 3	61
Thought	I c	15
Throat diseases	I n 5	610
Thunder	I k 3	53
Tides	I p	52
Tiles	I t 3	69
Tiling		69
Timber	I t 4	69
Time standard		529
" tables		38
Tin manufacture	I u 4	67
" mineral	I l 4	549
Tithes	E d	330
Titles of honor	U h	929
Tobacco	I n 2+	178, 615, 63
Toilet arts	I u 17	646, 390
Toleration, religious	A a	27
Tolls	I i 5	330
Tombs	I s 4, U f 9	718
Topographical engineering	I i 5	622
Topography	U c	910
Torpedoes	I v 2	662
Total abstinence	I g 5	178
Toxicology	I n 2+	615
Tract society	A o 15	362
Tractarianism	A o 3	244, 28

Trade	I i 3	380
Trade lists of books	Y c	18
Trade marks	I u	608
Trades, mechanic	I u 10, etc.	680
" unions	I i 1, I i 3 △	367, 606, 331
Tragedies	O e	812, 822, 832, etc.
Training, physical	I n 7	613
Tramways	I i 6	385, 388
Transactions	I y	106, 206, 306, etc.
Transcendentalism	I c	142
Translating, art of	O b 2	815, 410
Translation, Greek authors	O d 1, O e 1, etc.	880
" Latin authors	O d 1, O e 1, etc.	870
Transportation	I i 5	380, 656, 345
Transubstantiation	A l 1	282
Transylvania	U s 1	943
Trapping	I x 1	639
Travellers, lives of	U z 1	920
manuals for	U d	910
Travelling, art of	U d	913
Travels	U d	910
" collections of	U d 1	913, S
" general modern	U d 2	913
" scientific	I l 1	508
Treason	E h	345
Treasury	U y 7 △	352
Treaties	E c	341
Trees	I l 5 +, I u 11 +	580
" ornamental	I u 12	715
Trespass	E h	345
Trials	E k	340
" by court martial	E n 1	347
" civil	E k 2, 3	348
" criminal	E k 1	345
" ecclesiastical	E k 4	348
Trigonometry	I o 2	514
Trilobites	I l 6	565
Trinity	A i	232
Tripoli	U x 9	961
Troubadours	O d 3 +	449, 841
Trunk-making	I u 10	685
Trusts and trustees	E f	344
Tungusic language	O a 2	499
Tunis	U x 9	961
Tunnels	I i 5	625
Turkey	U d 10, U x 1	949
" geography	U b	914–5
" history	U x 2	956
" in Asia	U d 10, U x 1	956
Turkey, travels	U d 10	914–5
Turkish baths	I n 7	613
" language	O a 2	499
" literature	Y k 6	
Turkistan	U d 11 △	915, 959
Turning	I t 4	674
Tuscany	U u	945
Two Sicilies	U u 4	914, 945
Type founding	Y g	671
Typography	Y g	655
Tyrol	U u 1	943
Understanding	I c	153
Uniforms	I w 1	355
Unitarians	A o 8	288
United Service journals	U p 8, U y 14	355
United States	U y 2	324, 973
antiquities	U f 8	974, 571
botany	I l 5	587
customs and costumes	U f 9	397
directories	U c 7	917
ecclesiastical history	A o	277
fine arts	I s 10	709
gazetteers	U b	917
geography	U b, U b 6	917
geology	I l 3	557
government	U y 7	324, 973
history	U y 2	973
literature	Y k 2 +	820
poetry	O d 2 v	821
statistics	U c 6	317
travels	U d 13	917
Unity of human race	I m	572
Universal History	U e	909
" language	O a	408
Universalism	A o 8	288
Universities	I h 2	378
University education	I h	373
Upholstering	I t 6	645
Uruguay	U y 11 △	989
Useful arts	I u	600
biography of	U z 1	926
Useful knowledge, collections of	I b	602
Usury	I i 2	334
Utah	A o 9	977
Vaccination	I n 5	616
Van Dieman's Land	U d 4	919, 993
Vases	I t 6	738
Vaudois	A o 11, U u	272, 949
Vedas	A q 4	294, 894
Vegetable physiology	I l 5	581
" practice	I n 3	615

Vegetables	I u 11	635
Vegetarianism	I n 7	613
Venereal diseases	I n 5	616
Venezuela	U d 13+, U y 11	987
Venice	U u 3	945
Ventilation	I t 5	697
Ventriloquism	I x 2	133
Vermont	U y 8	974
Versification	O d	811
Vertebrates	I l 6	596
" palæontology	I l 2	566
Veterinary medicine	I u 13	619
Vices	I g 1	170
Victoria in N. A.	U y 9 viii	917, 971
" Queen	U p 7	923
Views of buildings	I t 7	769, 779
Villas	I t 2	728
Vine culture	I u 11+	634, 716–717
Vinegar	I u 11+	664
Vineyards	I u 11+	634
Violin	I s 7	787
Virginia	U y 8	976
Virtue	I g	170
Visible speech	I r 2	414, 653
Vision	I h 3, I n 5, I r	535
Visions and dreams	I e 4	135
Vital principle	I l 7	576, 612
Vocal culture	I s 7+, O b	784, 815
" music	I s 7+	784
" organs	I n 1	611
" " diseases of	I n 5	616
Voice	I r, I s 7+	784
Volcanoes	I l 2	553
Voyages	U d	910
" collected	U d 1	913
" general modern	U d 2	913
" round the world	U d 3	913
" scientific	I l 1	913, 919
Wages	I i 1	331
Wakefulness	I n 5	135
Waldenses	A o 11, U u	272, 945
Wales	U c 2 □, U p 3	942
language	O a 2	496
literature	Y k 6	896
music	I s 7	780
poetry	O d 6	896
Walks	I u 12	713
Wallachia	U x 1	914, 949
Wallachian language	O a 2	459
War Department	U p 8, U y 7 □	355
War ethics	E n	172
War of 1812	U y 4	973
War science	I w	355–359
Warehouses	I i 3	380
Warming	I t 5	697
Washing	I u 17	648
Washington City	U y 7 viii	917, 976
" Territory	U y 8	977
Watch-making	I u 6	681
Water	I l 2+	714, 551, 532
" analysis	I l 2+	543
" artificial ponds, etc.	I u 12	714
" colors	I s 2	751
" cure	I n 4 □	615
" wheels	I q	531, 621
" works	I i 5	628
Watering-places	I n 3 △, U c 1	613
Waterloo	I w 1+	942, 944
Waters, mineral	I l 2+	615
Wax flowers	I s 4	745
Wealth	I i 1, I i 2	331
Weather	I k 3	551
Weaving	I u 5	677
Wedding customs	U f 9	390
Weights and measures	I i 3	389
Welsh bards	U p 3+	896, 928
" language	O a 2	496
West Indies	U y 9	979
" Virginia	U y 8	976
West Point Registers	U y 7+	355
Western Islands (Azores)	U d 8+	919, 997
" States	U y 2+	977
" Territories	U u 2+	977
Whale	I l 6	599
" fisheries	I v 3	639
Wheat	I u 11	633
Whigs and Democrats	U y 6	324
" English	U p 6	323
Whist	I x 2	795
Will	I c	159
Wills	E f, U z, U z 1	343
Wind instruments	I s 7	788
Window gardening	I u 11	716
Winds	I k 3, U b 10	551
Wine	I u 11+	663
Wisconsin	U y 8	977
Wit	O f	819, 829, 839, etc.
Witchcraft	I e 3	133
Wives	I g 2	173, 176
Wolff's philosophy	I a 1	193
Woman, education	I h	376

Woman, ethics	I g 1	173, 176, 177
" law	E l	343
" social condition of	I g 2	177
" suffrage	I g 2	324
Women, diseases of	I n 4	616
" lives of	U z 1 □	921–9
" morals for young	I g 2	170
Women's rights	I g 2	324
Wood engraving	I s 3	761
" manufactures	I u 10	674
Wool	I u 13	636
" manufactures	I u 5	677
Working classes	I i 1	331
Works, complete	O i	810 S
World, Atlases of the	U b	910
" voyages round	U d 3	910
Worship	A g, A k, A l	246–248
Wrecking and life-saving	U d 5	656
Wrestling	I x 1	796
Writing	Y g	651
Writing, short-hand	Y h	6
" machine		6
Xylography	Y g	6
Yachting	I v 3	7
Year books	E k 2	3
" " scientific	I z	5
" " statistical	O o	312, 3
Yellow fever	I n 5	6
Young men's associations	A o 15	3
Young women, morals of	I g 2	1
Yucatan	U y 10	917, 9
Zend	O a 2	2
Zend Avesta	A q 5	2
Zodiac	I p	5
Zoölogy	I i 6	5
Zoöphytes	I l 6	5
Zoroaster	A q 5	2
Zulus	U d 12 □, U x 11	916, 9
Zunis		917, 9

EXPLICIT TABULA.

COLLINS, PRINTER.

AUG 7 1913